QK
73
S61
A31

Cornell University Library
QK 73.S61A31

Index of plants. 1912.

3 1924 001 240 302 mann

LIBRARY

Department of Floriculture
and Ornamental Horticulture

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE
of AGRICULTURE

at CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N.Y.

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

BOTANIC GARDENS,
Singapore.

INDEX OF
PLANTS.
1912.

Price \$1.00.

Singapore :
Printed at the Methodist Publishing House,
1912.

INTRODUCTION.

The Index of Plant names contained in the Botanic Gardens has chiefly been compiled to facilitate the exchange of plants and seeds between other Botanic Stations throughout the World. As new introductions are being received from time to time, a work of this nature must necessarily be incomplete, but it is intended to issue yearly supplements thereby bringing the Index up to date as much as possible.

Bentham and Hooker's arrangement has been followed for the Dicotyledons but the genera of the Monocotyledons etc. have been arranged alphabetically, chiefly for the sake of ready reference. English and native names are given where known, but as separate indices would be cumbersome, I have included all such under the general index to be found at the end of the book.

In many instances, I have endeavoured to mention the habit of individual plants, *i.e.* whether bush, tree or shrub etc., and have also included their uses where known.

Repeated inquiries have been received for such a list and in order to help any person in choosing the plants most suitable for their various requirements, I have placed an asterisk in front of the best varieties. In some cases, it is placed in front of the genus, thereby signifying that any one of the varieties may be considered as satisfactory.

It is intended that the numbers to be found opposite most of the Dicotyledons and a few of the Monocotyledons, will be utilised to locate the position of those plants thus marked, on a plan of the Gardens which is in course of preparation.

This plan will be attached to a "Guide to the Botanic Gardens, Singapore," which, it is hoped, will be published in the near future.

In conclusion, my best thanks are due to Mr. Ridley for his assistance with endemic plants, without which the present index would have been very incomplete.

J. W. ANDERSON.

Assistant Curator.

Prices of plants and seeds (when available) may be had on application to the Botanic Gardens.

List of abbreviations used :—

Cl. Herb etc. Climbing Herb etc.; *Dec. Tree* Deciduous Tree; *Drug* (N) Native Drug; *Dye* (N) Native Dye; *Dwf. Fl.* Dwarf Flowering; (E) Erect; *Edible flowers* (N) edible by natives; (F) Foliage; *Fl. Shrub* etc. Flowering shrub etc.; *Herb.* Herbaceous; (M) Medium sized; *Orn.* Ornamental; (P) Prostrate; (S-M) small to medium; (S) small; (T) tall; *sc. fl. shrub* etc. scandent flowering shrub; *O. W. Plant* Ornamental Water plant; *sc.* scandent; † signifies that the plant is occasionally to be found in the Gardens; *G. J.* Garden Jungle.

I. RANUNCULACEAE.

Clematis, L.

Clematis flamula, L.,	Climber	Ornament	Europe	
* „ Jackmanni, Hybrid.	„	„	Japan	

Naravelia, D. C.

Naravelia laurifolia, Wall.,	„	„	Penang	
------------------------------	---	---	--------	--

II. DILLENACEAE.

Delima, L.

Delima sarmentosa, L.,	Climber	...	Malaya	1125
------------------------	---------	-----	--------	------

Tetracera, L.

Tetracera assa, DC.,	scandent shrub	...	Singapore	G. J.
„ fagifolia, Bl.,	Climber	...	„	G. J.
„ macrophylla, Wall.,	„	...	„	559
„ sylvestris, Ridl.,	„	...	„	G. J.

Acrotrema, Jack.

Acrotrema costatum, Jack.,	Herb.	...	Malaya	
----------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--

Wormia, Rottb.

Wormia meliosmaefolia, King,	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	1124
„ oblonga, Wall.,	Tree	...	Malaya	1127
* „ pulchella, Jack.,	Tree (S)	Ornament	„	175
„ subsessilis, Miq.,	Shrub (L)	„	„	158
* „ suffruticosa, Griff.,	Bush (L)	„	„	
* „ tomentella, Bl.,	Tree (T)	„	„	329

Dillenia, L.

*Dillenia indica, L.,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	East Indies	
„ Scortechinii, King,	Tree (T)	„	Malaya	630

III. MAGNOLIACEAE.

Talauma, Juss.

*Talauma Candollei, Blume,	Shrub	Ornament	Amboyna	200
* „ elegans, Miq.,	Tree (T)	„	Java	453
* „ mutabilis, Bl.,	Fl. Shrub	„	„	141

Magnolia, L.

Magnolia fuscata, Anar.,	Fl. Shrub	„	China	140
„ maingayi, King,	„	„	Malaya	

Michelia, L.

*Michelia champaca, L.,	Tree (M)	Ornament		
„ Champac		& Scent	„	1165
„ longifolia, Blume.,	Tree (L)	„	„	157

Kadsura, Kaempf.

Kadsura cauliflora, Bl., Climber ... Java

Pachynema, R. Br.

Pachynema dilatatum, Benth., ... Australia

IV. ANONACEAE.**Cyathostemma**, Griff.

Cyathostemma Schortechinii,
King, *Akar Mupisang* Climber ... Singapore

Uvaria, L.

Uvaria hirsuta, Jack., Climber ... Malaya 1118
 „ *Lobbiana*, Hook. f., „ ... „
 „ *macrophylla*, Roxb., „ ... „
 * „ *purpurea*, Bl., „ Ornament „ 1155
 „ *rufa*, Bl., Scandent shrub „ Java

Ellipeia, Hook. f.

Ellipeia cuneifolia, Hook. f., Climber ... Malaya G. J.

Artabotrys, R. Br.

Artabotrys crassifolius, King, „ ... Malaya
 „ *Maingayi*, Hook. f., „ ... Malacca 413
 „ *odoratissimus*, R. Br., „ ... India & Malaya 152
 „ *suaveolens*, Bl., „ ... Malaya
 „ *Wrayi*, King, „ ... Perak

Cananga, Rumph.

**Cananga odorata*, Hook. f., Tree (M) Perfume India etc. 392
Cananga

Unona, L.

Unona angustissima,
Unona dasymaschala, Bl., ... India & Malaya 533
Chenang Hutan
 „ *discolor*, Vahl., ... T. Asia 1154
Akar Darah
 „ *jucunda*, Pierre., ... Cochinchina 1122

Polyalthia, Bl.

**Polyalthia Beccarii*, King, Tree (S) Timber Malaya G. J.
Ruseh
 „ *Kunstleri*, King, „ ... „ G. J.
 „ *longifolia*, Benth., „ ... „ 1117
 „ *Scortechinii*, King, Tree (M) ... „ G. J.
Jankang Hutan

Popowia, Endl.

Popowia fusca, King, Tree (S) ... Singapore G. J.

Oxymitra, Bl.

<i>Oxymitra calycina</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	1121
„ <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	

Mitrephora, Bl.

<i>Mitrephora Thorelii</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	...	...	Cochin-China	1115
--	-----	-----	--------------	------

Rollinia, St. Hil.

<i>Rollinia orthopetala</i> , <i>D. C.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	Para	
--	------	--------------	------	--

Anona, L.

<i>Anona montana</i> , <i>Macfad.</i> ,	All Trees	...	Jamaica	1035
* „ <i>muricata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	“Soursop”			
	Trees	Edible fruit	T. America	
* „ <i>palustris</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	“Alligator Apple”		America & T.	
		Ediblefruit	Africa	1113
* „ <i>reticulata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	“Bullock's Heart”			
		Ediblefruit	T. America	
* „ <i>senegalensis</i> , <i>Pers.</i> ,	Tree	...	T. Africa	1114
* „ <i>squamosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	“Custard Apple”			
		Edible fruit	W. Indies	

Phaeanthus, Hook. f.

<i>Phaeanthus lucidus</i> , <i>Oliver</i> ,	Bush	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	------	-----	--------	-------

Mezzettia, Becc.

<i>Mezzettia leptopoda</i> , <i>Oliver</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	„	G. J.
--	----------	-----	---	-------

Melodorum, Dun.

<i>Melodorum cylindricum</i> , <i>Maingay</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	440
„ <i>fulgens</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	“Akar Larat”	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>Holtzii</i> ,	...	...	Australia	
„ <i>lanuginosum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ <i>latifolium</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	
„ <i>Mesnyi</i> ,	...	...	Cochin-China	1116
„ <i>prismaticum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	1119

Xylopia, L.

<i>Xylopia Curtisii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	Penang	1112
---	----------	-----	--------	------

Orophea, Bl.

<i>Orophea dodecandra</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya	
---	-----	-----	--------	--

Alphonsea, Hook. f.

<i>Alphonsea Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Malacca	
---	----------	-----	---------	--

V. MENISPERMACEAE.**Tinospora**, Miers.

<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> , <i>Miers</i> ,	Climber	Drug	India	
--	---------	------	-------	--

Tinomiscium, Miers.

Tinomiscium petiolare, *Miers*, Climber Drug (N) Singapore G. J.
Akar Lankap

Coscinium, Colebr.

Coscinium Blumeanum, *Miers*, „ ... Malaya
 „ *fenestratum*, *Colebr.*, „ ... E. Indies 1110

Limacia, Lour.

Limacia velutina, *Miers*, „ ... Malaya 1109

Fibraurea, Lour.

* *Fibraurea tinctoria*, *Lour.*, Climber Dye (N) „ 1108
Akar Kuning

VI. NYMPHAECEAE.**Nymphaea**, L.

* *Nymphaea Lotus*, *L.*, Aquatic Ornament,
Egyptian Lotus etc. Asia & T. Africa
 * „ *var dentata* „ ... „
 * „ *stellata*, „ ... T. Africa
 „ *var. zanzibarensis*, Aquatic and numerous Hybrids of above
 species.

Barclaya, Wall.

Barclaya Motleyi, *Hook. f.*, Aquatic ... Singapore

Victoria, Lindl.

* *Victoria regia*, *Lindl.*, Aquatic Ornament &
 Edible seeds Guiana

Nelumbium, Juss.

* *Nelumbium speciosum*, Aquatic Ornament
Willd., Lotus and Edible
 seeds T. Asia
 * „ *var. album*, „ ... „

VII. CRUCIFERAE.**Matthiola**, Br.

† *Matthiola coronopifolia*, Mediterranean
D. C., Annual Ornament Region
 (This has never flowered here).

† **Arabis**, L.

Arabis in variety but never flowers.

† **Lepidium**, L.

Lepidium sativum, *L.*, Annual Culinary Orient
Garden Cress

Iberis, L.

! *Iberis amara*, Fl. Annual Ornament Europe
Candytuft

Raphanus, L.

† <i>Raphanus sativus, L.,</i> <i>Radish</i>	Annual	Culinary	Europe	
---	--------	----------	--------	--

VIII. CAPPARIDEAE.

Cleome, L.

<i>Cleome aculeatissima, Jacq.,</i>	Herb	...	W. Indies	
* „ <i>speciosissima Depp.,</i>	Annual	Ornament	Mexico	

Capparis, L.

<i>Capparis frondosa, Jacq.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	S. America	1107
----------------------------------	-----------	----------	------------	------

Crataeva, L.

<i>Crataeva religiosa, Forst.,</i>	Tree	...	Old World Tropics	
------------------------------------	------	-----	-------------------	--

IX. VIOLACEAE.

Alsodeia, Thouars.

<i>Alsodeia echinocarpa, Korth.,</i> <i>Sebilek</i>	Shrub	Drug (N)	Singapore	
--	-------	----------	-----------	--

X. BIXINEAE.

Bixa, L.

* <i>Bixa orellana, L.,</i> <i>Arnatto</i>	Shrub or tree (S)	Dye	T. America	734
---	----------------------	-----	------------	-----

Oncoba, Forsk.

* <i>Oncoba spinosa, Forsk.,</i>	Small bushy tree	Ornament	Arabia	264
----------------------------------	---------------------	----------	--------	-----

Flacourtia, L'Herit.

* <i>Flacourtia cataphracta,</i> <i>Roxb.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	India & China	202
* „ <i>ramontchii, L'Herit.,</i>	„	„	Malaya	1106
* „ <i>rukam, Zoll.,</i>	„	„	„	640

Pangium, Reinw.

* <i>Pangium edule, Reinw.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	
---------------------------------	------	--------------	--------	--

XI. PITTOSPOREAE.

Pittosporum, Bank.

<i>Pittosporum, ferrugineum,</i> <i>Ait., Giramong</i>	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	505
„ <i>pentandrum, Merril.,</i>	Tree (T)	...	Philippines	106
„ <i>viridiflorum, Sims.,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Sth. Africa	15

XII. POLYGALEAE.

Salomonina, Lour.

<i>Salomonina cantoniensis, Lour.,</i>	Herb	...	T. Asia	
--	------	-----	---------	--

Polygala, L.

Polygala brachystachya, *Bl.*, Herb ... Malaya

Xanthophyllum, Roxb.

Xanthophyllum affine, *Korth.*, Tree ... "
 „ *Curtisii*, *Rull.*, „ ... "
 „ ellipticum, *Korth.*, Tree (M) ... 1104
 „ obscurum, *A.W.Benn.* Tree (L) ... Singapore 523
 „ palembanicum, *Miq*, „ (S) ... Sumatra 459

XIII. CARYOPHYLLACEAE.**†Dianthus, L.**

† *Dianthus chinensis*, *L.*, Annuals Ornament Central Asia.
Pinks

XIV. PORTULAECAE.**Portulaca, L. Purslane**

* *Portulaca grandiflora*, *Hook.*, Herb Ornament Brazil
 „ *oleracea*, *L.*, Herb (P) ... Tropical Regions
 „ *quadrifida*, *L.*, „ ... Tropics Old World

Talinum, Adans.

Talinum patens, *Willd.*, Fl. Herb Ornament Trop. America
Puchero

XV. HYPERICINEAE.**Cratoxylon, Blume,**

* *Cratoxylon arborescens*, *Bl.*, Tree (T) Ornament Malaya 637
Geronggang
 * „ *formosum*, *Benth.*, „ „ 544
Mempapit
 * „ *polyanthum*, *Korth.*, „ „ 268

XVI. GUTTIFERAE.**Clusia, L.**

* *Clusia odorata*, *Seem.*, Tree (bushy) Ornament C. America 330

Pentadesma, Sabine.

* *Pentadesma butyracea*, *Sabine*, Ornament
 „ *Butter & Tallow tree* Tree (T) edible berry T. Africa 1152

Garcinia, L.

Garcinia Andersoni, *Hook. f.* Tree „ Malacca 455
Kandis Gajah
 „ *atroviridis*, *Griff.*, Ornament Malaya 1096
Asam Gelugur & edible fruit
 „ *cochinchinensis*, *Choisy* „ ... China 1103
 „ *Cowa*, *Roxb.*, „ ... E. Indies 1101
 „ *Delpyana*, *Pierre*, „ ... Gambodia 1100

* <i>Garcinia dioica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	Java	589
* „ <i>dulcis</i> , <i>Kurz</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies	
<i>Mundu</i>				
„ <i>ferrea</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	„	...	Cochin-China	1091
„ <i>Forbesii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	„ (S)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>globulosa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	524
„ <i>Griffithii</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i> ,	„	Edible fruit	Malaya	
<i>Kandis Gajah</i>				
„ <i>Hanburyi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	1097
„ <i>Hombroniana</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	457
<i>Manggis Hutau</i>				
„ <i>Livingstonei</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i> ,	„	...	T. Africa	1102
* „ <i>Mangostana</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	146
<i>Mangosteen</i>				
„ <i>morella</i> , <i>Desr.</i> ,	Tree	...	„	1135
<i>Ceylon Gamboge</i>				
„ <i>nervosa</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree	...	Singapore	
„ <i>nigrolineata</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	...	...	Malacca	369
<i>Kandis</i>				
„ <i>parvifolia</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	427
„ <i>Prainiana</i> , <i>King</i> ,	„	...	Perak	150
„ <i>tinctoria</i> ,	„	...	Siam	1153

Ochrocarpus, Thou.

<i>Ochrocarpus siamensis</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i> ,	Tree	...	Burma	1095
--	------	-----	-------	------

Calophyllum, L.

* <i>Calophyllum calaba</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Tree	Oil	T. America	36
<i>Calaba Oil</i>				
„ <i>ferugineum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	Singapore	G. J.
„ <i>foetidum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	491
„ <i>inophylloide</i> , <i>King</i> ,		...	Singapore	
„ <i>inophyllum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	Oil & Drug	E. Indies	79
<i>Penaga</i>				
„ <i>macrocarpum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	155
„ <i>pulcherrimum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	„	1094
„ <i>retusum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	„	
„ <i>spectabile</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	„	Timber	„	G. J.
<i>Bintangor Bunut</i>				
„ <i>Wallichiana</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	„	„	„	1093
<i>Bintangor Merah</i>				

Kayea, Wall.

<i>Kayea eugeniaefolia</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	Tree	...	Cochin-China	1092
--	------	-----	--------------	------

Mesua, L.

* <i>Mesua ferrea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	India	4
<i>Ceylon Iron Wood</i>		& Timber		
„ <i>lepidota</i> , <i>Anders.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	

Mammea, L.

* <i>Mammea americana</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	T. America	160
<i>Mammea Apple</i>				

XVII. TERNSTROEMIACEAE.

Caryocar, L.

*Caryocar nuciferum, L., <i>Butter Nut</i>	Tree (T)	Edible fruit	Guiana	1088
---	----------	--------------	--------	------

Adinandra, Jack.

Adinandra acuminata, Korth.,	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ dumosa, Jack.,	„ (S)	...	China	80
<i>Tiup-Tiup</i>				
„ Hulletti, King,	„	...	Malaya	454
„ macrantha, Teijsm.,	„	...	Java	

Saurauja, Willd.

Saurauja tristyla, Miq.,	Tree	...	Malaya	532
--------------------------	------	-----	--------	-----

Pyrenaria, Bl.

Pyrenaria acuminata, Planch.,	Tree (S)	...	„	490
-------------------------------	----------	-----	---	-----

Gordonia, Ellis.

Gordonia excelsa, Bl.,	Tree (T)	...	Singapore	
„ grandis, Andre,	„	...	Hab—?	249

Camellia, L.

*Camellia japonica, L.,	Fl. shrub · Ornament	Japan	1089
* „ theifera, Griff.,	“China Tea” Tea	China	1090
* „ „ var. assamica,	“Assam Tea” „		

Archytaea, Mart.

Archytaea vahlII, Choisy, <i>Riang-Riang</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	118
---	----------	-----	--------	-----

XVIII. DIPTEROCARPEAE.

Dryobalanops, Gaertn.

*Dryobalanops aromatic, Gaertn.,	Tree (T)	Camphor	Sumatra	
(<i>Camphora</i>), <i>Borneo Camphor</i>				

Dipterocarpus, Gaertn.

*Dipterocarpus grandiflorus, <i>Blanco.</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	1080
„ oblongifolius, Bl.,	„	...	„	1079
„ obtusifolius, Teysm.,	„	...	Burma	1087
„ scaber, Buch-Ham.,	„	...	E. Indies	1082
„ trinervis, Bl.,	„	...	Java	1081

Anisoptera, Korth.

Anisoptera costata, Korth., <i>Mersawah ular</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	526
„ glabra, Kurtz, <i>Mersawah merah</i>	„	...	„	G. J.

Pachynocarpus, Hook. f.

Pachynocarpus	Ridleyana, Brandis,	Tree	...	Malaya	815
"	Wallichii, King,	"	...	"	1076
	Damar Mala Kuching				

Shorea, Roxb.

*Shorea	acuminata, Dyer,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	
	Meranti Paya				
"	Dyerii, Thw.,	"	"	Ceylon	1083
"	gibbosa, Brandis,	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
"	gratissima, Dyer,	"	"	"	G. J.
"	leprosula, Miq.,	"	"	"	1077
	Serayah				
"	macroptera, Dyer,	"	Building	"	517
	Kepong		purposes		
"	rigida, Brandis,	"	"	"	1086
"	robusta, Gaertn,	"	"	India	
	Sal				
"	parvifolia, Dyer,	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
	Meranti Daun Kechil				
"	pauciflora, King,	"	...	"	G. J.

Hopea, Roxb.

*Hopea	mengarawan, Miq.,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	634
	Merawan				
"	odorata, Roxb.,	Tree	...	Burma	1085

Doona, Thw.

Doona	trapezifolia, Thw.,	Tree (T)	Gum Resin	Ceylon	1134
-------	---------------------	----------	-----------	--------	------

XIX. MARCGRAVIACEAE.

Marcgravia, L.

Marcgravia	umbellata, L.,	Climber	...	T. America	
------------	----------------	---------	-----	------------	--

XX. MALVACEAE.

Sida, L.

Sida	carpinifolia, L.,	Shrubby plant	...	E. Indies	
------	-------------------	---------------	-----	-----------	--

Abutilon, Gaertn.

*Abutilon	Darwini, Hook. f.,	Ornament	Flowering shrub	Brazil	
-----------	--------------------	----------	-----------------	--------	--

Urena, L.

Urena	lobata, L.,	Herb (shrub)	Textiles fibre & Cordage	E. Indies	
-------	-------------	--------------	--------------------------	-----------	--

Malvaviscus, Dill.

*Malvaviscus	arboreus, Cav.,	Fl. shrub	Ornament	S. America	
--------------	-----------------	-----------	----------	------------	--

Decaschistia, W. & A.

Decaschistia pulchra, *Lidl.*, Malaya

Hibiscus, L.

- * *Hibiscus Abelmoschus*, *L.*, Tropics
Okro
- * ,, *Archeri*, Garden Hybrid Flowering shrub 239
Ornament
- * ,, *Cameroni*, *Knowles*, Ornament Flowering shrub Madagascar
(Fishing
- * ,, *cannabinus*, *L.*, Shrub, (Fishing fibre nets paper) Tropics
Bombay Hemp
- * ,, *elatus*, *Sw.*, Tree (S) Textile fibre W. Indies 1040
Cuba Bast
- * ,, *esculentus*, *L.*, Annual Culinary Tropics
Ochro
- * ,, *floccosus*, *Mast.*, Tree Ornament Malaya
moscheutos, *L.*, S. United States 1072
- * ,, *mutabilis*, *L.*, Shrub Ornament Fl. shrub China 138
Ornament
- * ,, *rosa-sinensis*, *L.*, Red Dye, used in cookery Tropics
Shoe-flower
- ,, ,, var. *Cooperi* Fl. shrub Ornament
- ,, ,, var. *flavus* ,, ,,
- ,, ,, var. *mettalicus* ,, ,,
- * ,, *radiatus*, *Cav.*, Fl. shrub. Ornament Cochin-China
- * ,, *Sabdariffa*, *L.*, Shrub Edible Tropics
Jamaica or Red Sorrel (Annual) fruits & flowers
- * ,, *schizopetalus*, *Hook. f.*, Ornament Flowering shrub Africa
- * ,, *surattensis*, *L.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Tropics
- * ,, *tiliaceus*, *L.*, ,, (Fibre cordage & mats) E. Indies
- * ,, *Youngianus*, *Gaud.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Sandwich Islds.

Thespesia, Sol.

- * *Thespesia populnea*, *Sol.*, "Tulip Tree" Timber Asia & T. Africa 1138
Seychelles Rosewood

Gossypium, L.

- * *Gossypium nankinensis*, Fl. shrub Fibre China
† ,, *herbaceum*, *L.*, ,, Cotton India

Pachira, Aubl.

- Pachira cyathophora*, *Cusar.*, ,, ... Brazil 1074
,, *insignis*, *Sav.*, Tree (T.) ... Mexico 1073

Bombax, L.

- * *Bombax Ceiba*, *L.*, Tree Ornament S. America
Silk Cotton Tree
- * ,, *malabaricum*, *D. C.*, Tree Edible India & China
Cotton Tree flowers (N.) 1158

Eriodendron, D. C.

*Eriodendron anfractuosum, <i>D. C.</i> , <i>Silk Cotton Tree</i>	Textile	Fibre	T. Asia & Africa	1071
--	---------	-------	---------------------	------

Durio, L.

*Durio Zibethinus, <i>D. C.</i> , <i>Durian</i>	Tree (L)	Edible fruit	Malaya	88
--	----------	-----------------	--------	----

Lahia, Hassk.

Lahia kutejensis, <i>Hassk.</i> ,	„	...	Borneo	
-----------------------------------	---	-----	--------	--

Boschia, Korth.

Boschia Griffithii, <i>Mast.</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	Singapore	407
------------------------------------	----------	-----	-----------	-----

Neesia, Blume.

Neesia synandra, <i>Mast.</i> , <i>Woody Durian</i>	Tree (L)	...	Penang	1132
--	----------	-----	--------	------

Coelostegia, Benth.

*Coelostegia Griffithii, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Tanning (Bark)	Singapore	461
--	----------	----------------	-----------	-----

XXI. STERCULIACEAE.

Sterculia, L.

*Sterculia alata, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	India	604
„ carthaginensis, <i>Cav.</i> ,	...	...	T. America	94
„ foetida, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	„	1068
„ fulgens, <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya	
* „ laevis, <i>Wall.</i> ,	shrub or small tree		„	607
„ <i>Chempaka Janggi</i>				
„ macrophylla, <i>Vent.</i> , <i>Millian</i>	Tree (L)	...	„	76
„ parviflora, <i>Wall.</i> , <i>Kadamipang</i>	Tree (L)	...	„	G. J.
„ quadrifida, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	...	...	Australia	1069
„ rubiginosa, <i>Vent.</i> , <i>Kelunting</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	204
„ scaphigera, <i>Wall.</i> , <i>Kumbang Samangko</i>	Tree (T)	Edible fruit	Burma & Malaya	1041

Tarrietia, Bl.

Tarrietia argyrodendron, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	Australia	24
---	----------	-----	-----------	----

Cola, Schott.

*Cola acuminata, <i>S. & E.</i> , <i>Cola Nut</i>	Trec (S)	Edible fruits	T. Africa	
„ vera, <i>Schum.</i> ,	„	...	„	

Heritiera, Ait.

Heritiera elata, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	
* „ macrophylla, <i>Wall.</i> , <i>Looking Glass Tree</i>	...	Ornament	India	279

Reevesia, Lindl.

<i>Reevesia thyrsoidea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	China	7
--	----------	-----	-------	---

Kleinhovia, L.

* <i>Kleinhovia hospita</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Ornament		
		Fl. Tree	Malaya	

Pterospermum, Schreb.

<i>Pterospermum acerifolium</i> ,				
<i>Willd.</i> ,	Tree	...	India & Java	5
„ <i>diversifolium</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	612

Dombeya, Cav.

* <i>Dombeya spectabilis</i> , <i>Boj.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	245
--	-----------	----------	-----------	-----

Melochia, L.

<i>Melochia corchorifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	Weed	Malaya	
---	------	------	--------	--

Abroma, Jacq.

* <i>Abroma augusta</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	Textile fibre (Cordage)	T. Asia	617
---------------------------------------	-------	----------------------------	---------	-----

Theobroma, L.

<i>Theobroma cacao</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Beverage	T. America	
<i>Cocoa</i>				
„ var. <i>pentagona</i> ,	„	„	Trinidad	
<i>Alligator Cacao</i>				

Guazuma, Plum.

<i>Guazuma tomentosa</i> , <i>Kunth.</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	India, Java etc.	352
--	----------	-----	---------------------	-----

Buettneria,

<i>Buettneria Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Liane	...	Singapore, G. J.	4
<i>Akar Kackubong</i>				

Commersonia, Forst.

<i>Commersonia platyphylla</i> ,				
<i>Andr.</i> , <i>Durian Tupai</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	

XXII. TILIACEAE.**Pentace**, Hassk.

<i>Pentace Curtisii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Penang	
---	----------	-----	--------	--

Grewia, L.

<i>Grewia fibrocarpa</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	336
<i>Chendrai</i>				
„ <i>globulifera</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	...	...	„	
„ <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	Large shrub	...	„	635
„ <i>paniculata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	1066
<i>Chendrai</i>				
„ <i>umbellata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Liane	...	„	
<i>Akar Sekapu</i>				

Triumfetta, L.

Triumfettarhomboidea, *Jacq.*, Herb Weed E. Indies

Corechorus, L.

†Corechorus capsularis, *L.*, ... Jute India
Jute

Muntingia, L.

Muntingia calabura, *L.*, Tree (S) ... W. Indies 100

Elaeocarpus, L.

*Elaeocarpus ganitrus, *Roxb.*, Tree (M) Seeds valued
Utrasan Beads by natives Malaya 556
,, Mastersi, *Hook. f.*, Tree (M) ... ,, 880
Lempedu Burong
,, madagascariensis Madagascar 1161
,, parvifolius, *Wall.*, Malaya
Jambu Kelawar
,, petiolatus, *Wall.*, Tree (M) 757
,, salicifolius, *King*, Singapore 208
Darumun Padi
,, serratus, *L.*, Tree (M) Edible fruit Ceylon 269
Wild Olive
,, stipularis, *Bl.*, Malaya
Darumun Pelandok

XXIII. LINEAE.

Roucheria, Planch.

Roucheria Griffithiana,
Planch., *Bhoi* Liane ... Singapore 415

Erythroxylon, L.

Erythroxylon coca, *Lam.*, Shrub Drug Peru 18
Cocaine

Ixonanthes, Jack.

*Ixonanthes icosandra, *Jack.*, Tree (M) Timber Malaya 370
Buah Tui Pagar Anch
,, reticulata, *Jack.*, ,, ... ,, 581
Jinjagong

XXIV. MALPIGHIACEAE.

Malpighia, L.

*Malpighia coccigera, *L.*, Fl. shrub Ornament W. Indies 297
* ,, nitida, *Crantz.*, ,, ,, Venezuela 325
* ,, urens, *L.*, ,, ,, W. Indies 1178

Galphimia, Cav.

*Galphimia glauca, *Cav.*, ,, ,, Mexico

Heteropteris, Kunth.

**Heteropteris laurifolia*,
Rich., Fl. Climber „ Mexico 281

Stigmaphyllon, A Juss.

* <i>Stigmaphyllon ciliatum</i> , <i>Juss.</i>	„	„	S. America
* „ <i>lanceifolium</i> , <i>Harv.</i>	„	„	Mexico

Tristellateia, Thouars.

* <i>Fristellateia australasica</i> ,					
<i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	"	Malaya	247

Hiptage, Gaertn.

Hiptage madablota, Gaertn., Climber ... T. Asia 203

XXV. ZYGOPHYLLAE.

Guaiacum, L.

*Guaiacum officinale, L., <i>Lignum Vitae</i>	Tree (L)	Timber	Jamaica
--	----------	--------	---------

XXVI. GERANIACEAE.

Biophytum, D. C.

Biophytum sensitivum, D. C., Dwf. Herb Ornament Tropics

Pelargonium, Lher.

†*Pelargonium capitatum*, Ait., ... Perfume S. Africa
Scented-leaved Geranium

Oxalis, L.

Oxalis corniculata, L.,	Herb	Weed	Singapore, etc.
* „ dispar, N. E. Br.,	Fl. shrub	Ornamentl	Guiana
„ rosea, Jacq..	...	„	Chili

Averrhoa, L.

*Averrhoa Bilimbi, L.,	Tree	Edible	India & China
Blimbing		fruit	1061
* ,, carambola, L.,	,,	,,	1062
Carambola			

Impatiens, L.

* Impatiens Balsamina, <i>L.</i> ,	Annuals	Ornament	India	Malaya and China
* „ sultani, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Zanzibar	
* „ platypetala, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	Sumatra	
* „ exilipes,	„	„	Malaya	
„ mirabilis, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Lankawi	

XXVII. RUTACEAE.

Eythrochiton, Nees.

**Erythrochiton brasiliensis*,
Nees., Fl. shrub Ornament Brazil 298

Ravenia, Vell.

* <i>Ravenia spectabilis</i> , <i>Engl.</i> , (<i>rosea</i>)	Fl. shrub	„	Cuba	310
---	-----------	---	------	-----

Evodia, Forst.

<i>Evodia acerifolia</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	
„ <i>elegans</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,				
* „ <i>hortensis</i> , <i>Forst.</i> ,	„	„	New Guinea	
„ <i>latifolia</i> , <i>D. C.</i>	„	„	Malaya	1059
„ <i>robusta</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	„	1063
* „ <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Hochreut.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	
„ <i>roxburghiana</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	„	...	„	
<i>Stenga Burong</i>				

Pilocarpus, Vahl.

<i>Pilocarpus racemosus</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies	
--	-----	-----	-----------	--

Glycosmis, Correa.

<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> , <i>Corr.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	...	E. Indies	G. J.
---	-----------	-----	-----------	-------

Acronychia, Forst.

<i>Acronychia Porteri</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	----------	-----	--------	-------

Micromelum, Bl.

<i>Micromelum pubescens</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub	...	„	
--	-------	-----	---	--

Triphasia, Lour.

* <i>Triphasia aurantiola</i> , <i>Lour.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Asia	1060
--	-------	----------	---------	------

Murraya, L.

* <i>Murraya exotica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	Polynesia	191
<i>Kamuning</i>				
„ <i>caloxylon</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Tree	Timber	Malaya	1032
„ <i>Koenigii</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> ,	...	...	E. Indies	

Clausena, Burm.

<i>Clausena excavata</i> , <i>Burm.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	
---	----------	-----	--------	--

Luvunga, Ham.

<i>Luvunga eleutherandra</i> , <i>Dalz.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
---	---------	-----	-----------	--

Citrus, L.

* <i>Citrus decumana</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Edible fruit	Tropics	
<i>Pumelo</i>				
* „ <i>medica</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Citron</i>	„	„	T. Asia	
* „ „ <i>var. acida</i>	„	„		
* „ „ <i>var. Limetta</i>	„	„		1064
<i>Sweet Lime</i>				
* „ <i>var Limonum</i> ,	„	„		
<i>Lemon</i>				
* „ <i>acida</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> , <i>Lime</i>	„	„	India	
„ <i>aurantium</i> , <i>Orange</i>	Tree (S)	„		

Aegle, Corr.

*Aegle marmelos, <i>Corr.</i> , <i>Bael Fruit</i>	Tree	Drug	India	1024
--	------	------	-------	------

Cookia, Sonner.

Cookia punctata.,	Tree (S)	Ornament	E. Indies	
-------------------	----------	----------	-----------	--

XXVIII. SIMARUBEAE.**Quassia, L.**

*Quassia amara, <i>L.</i> , <i>Bitter Wood</i>	Shrub (L)	Drug	Guiana	428
---	-----------	------	--------	-----

Ailanthus, Desf.

Ailanthus grandis, <i>Prain.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament	India	1067
------------------------------------	----------	----------	-------	------

Brucea, Mill.

*Brucea sumatrana, <i>Roxb.</i> , <i>Kosam</i>	Shrub	Drug	T. Asia & Australia	1162
---	-------	------	------------------------	------

Eurycoma, Jack.

Eurycoma longifolia, <i>Jack.</i> , <i>Bedaru Pahit</i>	Shrub	Drug (N)	Malaya	
--	-------	----------	--------	--

Irvingia, Hook f.

Irvingia Barteri, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	W. T. Africa	1058
* ,, malayana, <i>Oliver</i> , <i>Pauh Kijang</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	942

XXIX. OCHNACEAE.**Ochna, Schreb.**

*Ochna Kirkii, <i>Oliv.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	95
* ,, squarrosa, <i>L.</i> ,	,,	,,	India	93

Gomphia, Schreb.

*Gomphia decora, <i>Lem.</i> ,	..	..	Brazil	135
,, sumatrana, <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree	..	Malaya	251

XXX. BURSERAECEAE.**Triomma, Hook. f.**

*Triomma malaccensis, <i>Hook. f.</i>	Tree (L)	Oil	Malacca	348
--	----------	-----	---------	-----

Canarium, L.

*Canarium commune, <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Medicinal		
<i>Canary nuts & Java Almond</i>		uses	Malaya	1048
,, album, <i>Raensch.</i> ,	Tree	...	Cochin-China	393
* ,, edule, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	..	...	T. Africa	1049
,, kadondon, <i>Benn.</i> , <i>Tinou</i>	,, (L)	...	Malacca	1057

Canarium nitidum, A. W.				
<i>Benn.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	195	
<i>purpurascens, Benn.</i> , "	...	Malacca	1056	
<i>rufum, Benn.</i> , " (L)	...	Malaya	99	
<i>Kedondon Bulan</i>				
<i>secundum, Benn.</i> , "	...	"	1053	
Santiria, Bl.				
<i>Santiria laxa, King</i> , Tree (L)	Ornament	Malaya	636	
<i>laevigata, Bl.</i> , "	"	"	G. J.	
Filicium, Thw.				
* <i>Filicium decipiens, Thw.</i> , Tree (M)	Ornament	Ceylon	522	

XXXI. MELIACEAE.

Melia, L.

* <i>Melia Azedarach, L.</i> , Tree (S)	Medicine			
<i>Bread Tree</i>	antiseptic	India & China		
* , <i>Azadirachta, L.</i> , "	...	"		

Dysoxylum, Bl.

<i>Dysoxylum cauliferum, Hiern.</i> , Tree (M)	...	Malaya	546	
--	-----	--------	-----	--

Chisocheton, Bl.

<i>Chisocheton patens, Bl.</i> , Tree (L)	...	Malaya	G. J.	
---	-----	--------	-------	--

Sandoricum, Cav.

* <i>Sandoricum indicum, Lam.</i> , Tree (L)	Edible fruit	E. Indies		
<i>Sentol</i>				
* , <i>radiatum, King</i> , "	"	Malaya	1047	
<i>Kechapi</i>				

Aglaia, Lour.

<i>Aglaia glabriflora, Hiern.</i> , Tree (S)	...	Malacca	215	
<i>odorata, Lour.</i> , "	Flower scent	China	194	
<i>trichostemon, D.C.</i> , "	...	Borneo	483	

Lansium, Rumph.

* <i>Lansium domesticum, Jack.</i> , Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	1037	
<i>Langsat</i>				
* , " var. <i>Duku</i> , "	"			

Carapa, Aubl.

* <i>Carapa guianensis, Aubl.</i> , "	Oil	Guiana & T.		
<i>Crab Oil Tree</i>		Africa	145	

Swietenia, L.

* <i>Swietenia macrophylla King</i> , "	Timber	Honduras	1026	
* , <i>mahagoni, Jacq.</i> , "	"	S. America	184	
<i>Mahogany</i>				

Khaya, A. Juss.

* <i>Khaya senegalensis</i> , Juss., <i>African mahogany</i>	Tree	Timber	T. Africa	1052
---	------	--------	-----------	------

Cedrela, L.

* <i>Cedrela Glaziovii</i> , D.C.	„ (T)	„	T. America	
* „ <i>odorata</i> , L., <i>West Indian Cedar</i>	„	„	W. Indies	1051
* „ <i>Toona</i> , Roxb.,	„	„	Malaya etc.	

XXXII. OLACINEAE.**Erythropalum**, Bl.

<i>Erythropalum scandens</i> , Bl., Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	-----	--------	-------

Strombosia, Bl.

<i>Strombosia rotundifolia</i> , King,	...	„	
--	-----	---	--

Lepionurus, Bl.

<i>Lepionurus sylvestris</i> , Bl., Shrub (S)	...	Singapore	G. J.
---	-----	-----------	-------

Ctenolophon, Oliver.

<i>Ctenolophon parvifolius</i> , Oliv.,	...	Malaya	355
---	-----	--------	-----

Scorodocarpus, Becc.

<i>Scorodocarpus borneensis</i> , <i>Becc.</i> , <i>Kulim</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	„	624
--	----------	--------	---	-----

Gomphandra, Wall.

<i>Gomphandra penangiana</i> , Wall., Shrub	...	„	G. J.
--	-----	---	-------

Phlebocalymna, Griff.

<i>Phlebocalymna pyriforme</i> , (Scheff).,	...	Java	1044
---	-----	------	------

Gonocaryum, Miq.

<i>Gonocaryum longeracemosum</i> , <i>King</i> , <i>Toioh</i>	Shrub	...	Malaya	418
--	-------	-----	--------	-----

Phytocrene, Wall.

<i>Phytocrene bracteata</i> , Wall., Climber	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>palmata</i> , Wall.,	„	„	

Iodes, Bl.

<i>Iodes oblonga</i> , Planch.,	„	...	Singapore	G. J.
---------------------------------	---	-----	-----------	-------

Cardiopteris, Wall.

* <i>Cardiopteris lobata</i> , Wall.,	„	...	E. Indies	
---------------------------------------	---	-----	-----------	--

XXXIII. ILICINEAE.

Ilex, L.

<i>Ilex cymosa, Bl.,</i>	Tree (S-M)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>macrophylla, Wall.,</i>	„ (S)	...	„	1045
„ <i>nigropunctata, Miers,</i>	„	...	Brazil	1046
* „ <i>paraguensis, Hill.,</i>	„ (S & B)	Paraguay		
	Tea	Paraguay		1000

XXXIV. CELASTRINEAE.

Euonymus, L.

* <i>Euonymus japonicus, L.,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
„ „ <i>var. variegata</i>	„	„		

Kurrimia, Wall.

<i>Kurrimia paniculata, Wall.,</i>	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	380
„ <i>pulcherrima, Wall.,</i>	„ (T)	...	E. Indies and Malaya	582

Elaeodendron, Jacq.

* <i>Elaeodendron orientale, Jacq.,</i>	„ (M)	Ornament	Madagascar, etc.	168
---	-------	----------	---------------------	-----

Hippocratea, L.

<i>Hippocratea indica, Willd.,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore etc.	
------------------------------------	---------	-----	----------------	--

Salacia, L.

<i>Salacia flavescens, Kurz.,</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	„	etc.
„ <i>grandiflora, Kurz.,</i>	Shrub or tree (S)	...		
		...	Malaya	999
„ <i>prinoides, Dec.,</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	„	G. J.

XXXV. RHAMNEAE.

Ventilago, Gaertn.

<i>Ventilago leiocarpa, Benth.,</i>	Climber	...	E. Indies	998
-------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	-----

Zizyphus, Juss.

* <i>Zizyphus calophylla, Wall.,</i>	„ (L)	Edible fruit	Malaya	638
„ <i>gonulatus,</i>	Tree (M)	...		
* „ <i>jujuba, Lamb.,</i>	„ (S)	Edible fruit	E. Indies and Malaya	1039
„ <i>Jujube</i>				
„ <i>xylopyrus, Willd.,</i>	...	...	E. Indies	991

Colubrina, Rich.

<i>Colubrina asiatica, Brongn.,</i>	Shrub	...	Asia & T. Africa	994
-------------------------------------	-------	-----	---------------------	-----

XXXVI. AMPELIDEAE.

Vitis, L.

*Vitis discolor, <i>Dalz.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	Burmah	
* „ elegans, <i>Kurz.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore	
„ furcata, <i>Laws.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
„ glaberrima, <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	„	
„ gracilis, <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	
„ Lawsoni, <i>King</i> ,	„	Edible fruits	„	
* „ Martinii, (<i>Planch</i>)	„	„	Cochin-China	
<i>Saigon Vine</i>				1172
„ mollissima, <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	
„ novemfolia, <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	„	
„ polythyrsa, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	...	Pahang	
* „ quadrangularis, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	Edible fruits	Africa	
„ thyrsoflora, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
* „ vinifera, <i>L.</i> ,	„	Edible fruits	Africa	
<i>Grape Vine</i>				

Pterisanthes, Bl.

Pterisanthes polita, <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	--

Leea, L.

Leea angulata, <i>Korth.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Java	
(<i>horrida</i>)				
„ rubra, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	India & Malaya	
„ sambucina, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	Old World Tropics	
„ Brunoniana, <i>Clarke.</i> ,	...	...	Australia	

XXXVII. SAPINDACEAE.

Cardiospermum, L.

*Cardiospermum Halicacabum,				
<i>L.</i> , <i>Balloon Vine</i>	...	Vegetable	Tropics	
„ hirsutum, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Climber	...	Africa	

Paullinia, L.

Paullinia cupana, <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	„	...	Venezuela	1148
-------------------------------------	---	-----	-----------	------

Erioglossum, Bl.

Erioglossum edule, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	T. Asia	981
<i>Mertajam</i>				

Paranephelium, Miq.

Paranephelium macrophyllum, <i>King</i> ,				
Tree (M)	...	Singapore	372	

Atalaya, Bl.

Atalaya hemiglaucula, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Australia	
<i>Cattle Bush</i>				

Melicocca, L.

Melicocca bijuga, <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	Trop. America	293
-------------------------------	---	-----	---------------	-----

Jagera, Bl.

* <i>Jagera speciosa, Bl.,</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	New Guinea & Malaya	188
--------------------------------	----------	----------	---------------------	-----

Sapindus, L.

<i>Sapindus mukorossi, Gaertn.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia	
* ,, <i>saponaria, L.,</i>	Tree (S)	Sapon-aceous	N. & S. America	989
<i>Soap Berry</i>				

Capura, Blanco.

<i>Capura pulchella, Ridl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya	
---------------------------------	-----	-----	--------	--

Nephelium, L.

* <i>Nephelium eriopetalum, Miq.,</i>	Tree (M)	Edible fruits & Ornament	,,	548
,, <i>glabrum, Nor.,</i>	,,	...	,,	
<i>Redan</i>				
* ,, <i>lappaceum, L.,</i>	,,	Ediblefruit	,,	595
<i>Rambutan</i>				
,, <i>Litchii, Camb.,</i>	Tree (S)	,,	China	985
<i>Litchi</i>				
* ,, <i>malaiense, Griff.,</i>	,,	,,	Malaya	980
<i>Mata Kuching</i>				
* ,, <i>mutabile, Bl.,</i>	,,	,	Borneo	986
<i>Pulasan</i>				
* ,, <i>longana, Camb.,</i>	,,	,,	Malaya	

Pometia, Forst.

* <i>Pometia pinnata, Forst.,</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Pacific Islds.	29
-----------------------------------	----------	--------	----------------	----

Harpullia, Roxb.

<i>Harpullia cupanioides, Roxb.,</i>	...	...	E. Indies	
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

Acer, L.

<i>Acer Seigen,</i>	Tree	Ornament	Japan	
* ,, <i>palmatum in variety,</i>	,,	,,	,,	

Turpinia, Vent.

<i>Turpinia pomifera, D.C.</i>	Tree (M)	...	T. Asia	570
<i>Geritta</i>				

Allophyllus, L.

<i>Allophyllus cobbe, Bl.,</i>	Shrub	...	,,	
--------------------------------	-------	-----	----	--

Guioa, Cav.

<i>Guioa bijuga, Radlk.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	410
,, <i>pleuropteris, Radl.,</i>	,,	...	,,	983
<i>Simpayan Ular</i>				
,, <i>pubescens, Radlk.,</i>	,,	...	E. Indies	987

XXXVIII. SABIACEAE,

Meliosma, Bl.

<i>Meliosma Ridleyi, King.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	
---------------------------------	------	-----	--------	--

XXXIX. ANACARDIACEAE.

Pistacia, L.

<i>Pistacia terebinthus, L.,</i>	Tree (S)	Oleo-resin	Sth. Europe	1164
<i>Terebinth, Turpentine Tree</i>				

Mangifera, L.

<i>Mangifera caesia, Jack.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	1020
<i>Binjai</i>				
„ <i>foetida, Lour.,</i>	„	...	„	1133
<i>Bachang</i>				
* „ <i>indica, L., Mango</i>	„	Edible fruit	India & Malaya	159
„ <i>lagenifera, Griff.,</i>	„	...	Malacca	973
<i>Langut</i>				
„ <i>odorata, Griff.,</i>	„	...	Malaya	1021
<i>Kuwini</i>				

Anacardium, Rottb.

* <i>Anacardium occidentale, L.,</i>	„ (L)	Edible nuts & Antiseptic	W. Indies	977
<i>Cashew Nut</i>				

Bouea, Meisn.

* <i>Bouea macrophylla, Griff.,</i>	„	Edible fruit	Malaya	156
<i>Kundangan</i>				
* „ <i>microphylla, Griff.,</i>	„	...	„	257

Gluta, L.

<i>Gluta Benghas, L.,</i>	„	Varnish	„	969
„ <i>Wrayi, King,</i>	„	...	„	

Buchanania, Roxb.

<i>Buchanania sessilifolia, Bl.,</i>	„ (S)	...	„	
--------------------------------------	-------	-----	---	--

Melanorrhoea, Wall.

<i>Melanorrhoea Maingayi, Hook. f.,</i>	„ (L)	Timber	„	
---	-------	--------	---	--

Odina, Roxb.

* <i>Odina Wodier, Roxb.,</i>	„ (S)	Gum obtain- ed from Stem	E. Indies and Malaya	
-------------------------------	-------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

Parishia, Hook. f.

<i>Parishia insignis, Hook. f.,</i>	„ (T)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>Maingayi, Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	„	G. J.

Semecarpus, L.

* <i>Semecarpus anacardium, L.,</i>	„ (M)	Juice used for marking linen	T. Asia	610
<i>Marking Nut</i>				

Campnosperma, Thw.

<i>Campnosperma auriculata, Hook. f.,</i>	„ (L)	...	Malaya	975
„ <i>Wallichii, King,</i>	„	...	„	

Spondias, L.

* <i>Spondias lutea, L.,</i> <i>Golden Apple</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Tropics	1022
---	------	--------------	---------	------

Dracontomelon, Bl.

<i>Dracontomelon mangiferum, Bl.,</i> ,, (T)	...	Java	1111
--	-----	------	------

XL. CONNARACEAE.**Agelaea, Sol.**

<i>Agelaea vestita, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya
<i>Akar Kachang-Kachang</i>			
,, <i>Wallichii, Hook. f.,</i>	,,	...	,,

Rourea, Aubl.

<i>Rourea fulgens, Planch.,</i>	,,	Ornament	Singapore	72
<i>Akar Asam</i>				
,, <i>pulchella, Planch.,</i>	,, (L)	...	,,	G. J.

Connarus, L.

<i>Connarus ellipticus, King,</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya	
,, <i>gibbosus, Wall.,</i>	,,	...	India & Malaya	954
<i>Namo</i>				
,, <i>grandis, Jack.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	952
* ,, <i>semidecandrus, Jack.,</i>	Bush (Sc)	Ornament	India & Malaya	16

Cnestis, Juss.

* <i>Cnestis ramiflora, Griff.,</i>	Climber	,,	Malaya	953
<i>Akar Gasing-Gasing</i>				

Ellipanthus, Hook. f.

<i>Ellipanthus Griffithii, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Singapore	425
--	----------	-----	-----------	-----

XLI. LEGUMINOSAE.**Crotalaria, L.**

<i>Crotalaria pumila, Raf in.,</i>	Shrub (S)	...	Nth. America
* ,, <i>striata, Dec.,</i>	,,	...	,,

Indigofera, L.

* <i>Indigofera anil, L.,</i>	,,	Dye	India & Africa
<i>Indigo</i>			

Tephrosia, Pers.

* <i>Tephrosia purpurea, Hook. f.,</i>	Perennial	Drug (N)	T. Asia
--	-----------	----------	---------

Millettia, W. & A.

* <i>Millettia albiflora, Prain.,</i>	Tree	Ornament	Pahang	162
* ,, <i>atropurpurea, Benth.,</i>	,,	,,	Burma & Malaya	143
,, <i>eriantha, Benth.,</i>	Liane	...	Malacca	946
,, <i>Maingayi, Baker.,</i>	Climber (L)	...	Singapore	444
,, <i>sericea, Wight.,</i>	Liane	...	Malaya	951

Wistaria, Nutt.

*Wistaria chinensis, Nutt.,	Climber	Ornament	China & Japan
* „ multijuga,	„	„	„

Gliricidia, H. B. K.

*Gliricidia maculata, H. B. K.,	Tree (S)	„	Guatemala	178
---------------------------------	----------	---	-----------	-----

Arachis, L.

*Arachis hypogaea, L.,	Annual	Edible fruit	Culinary &
Ground Nut		Saponaceous	Tropics

Desmodium, Desv.

Desmodium heterophyllum, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia	
„ polycarpum, <i>D.C.</i> ,	„	...	„	
„ triflorum, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Herb (P)	...	„	
„ umbellatum, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	...	„	1012

Uraria, Desv.

Uraria crinita, Desv.,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Asia
Malay Lupine			

Abrus, L.

*Abrus precatorius, L.,	Climber	„	Tropics
Crab's Eye			

Centrosema, D.C.

*Centrosema, plumieri, Benth.,	Butterfly Pea	„	S. America
--------------------------------	---------------	---	------------

Clitoria, L.

*Clitoria cajanifolia, Benth.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Malaya & T. America
* „ ternatea, L.,	Climber	„	E. Indies

Glycine, L.

*Glycine soja, S. & Z.,	Annual	Edible fruit,	
Soy Bean		Oil etc.	China

Hardenbergia, Benth.,

Hardenbergia Comptoniana,			
Benth.,	Climber	Ornament	Australia

Erythrina, L.

Erythrina aurantiaca, Ridl.,	Tree (M)	...	Fernando de Noronha	382
„ corallodendron, L.,	„	Ornamental		
Coral-Bean Tree		seeds	W. Indies	35
* „ indica, Lam.,	„	Ornament	T. Asia	1139
„ lithosperma, Blume.,	„	„	Burma & Malaya	
Dadap				
„ stricta, Roxb.,	„	„	E. Indies	964

Mucuna, Adans.

*Mucuna pruriens, D.C.,	Climber	Medicinal Uses	Indo-Malaya
Cowhage			

Spatholobus, Hassk.

Spatholobus ferrugineus,				
<i>Benth.</i> ,	Liane	Water Vine	Singapore	360
,, Maingayi, <i>King</i> ,	Climber	...	,,	G. J.
,, Ridleyi, <i>Prain.</i> ,	.., (L)	...	,,	363

Dioclea, H. B. K.

*Dioclea lasiocarpa, <i>Mart.</i> ,	Fl. Climber Ornament	S. America & Madagascar		
-------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--	--

Canavalia, Adans.

*Canavalia gladiata, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Climber	Culinary	Tropics	
<i>Sword Bean</i>				
,, obtusifolia, <i>D.C.</i> ,	,,	Ornament	,,	

Phaseolus, L.

Phaseolus caracalla, <i>L.</i> ,	,,	Culinary	,,	
,, Mungo, <i>L.</i> ,	,,	...	,,	

Vigna, Savi.

Vigna catjang, <i>Endl.</i> ,	,,	Culinary	Malaya	
<i>Chowlee</i>				

Pachyrhizus, Rich.

Pachyrhizus angulatus, <i>Rich.</i> ,	,,	,,	Tropics	
,, tuberosus, <i>Rich.</i> ,	,,	,,	West Indies	
<i>Yam Bean</i>				

Psophocarpus, Neck.

Psophocarpus tetragonolobus,				
<i>D. C.</i> ,	,,	,,	Malaya	
<i>Goa Bean, Manila Bean</i>				

Dolichos, L.

Dolichos biflorus, <i>L.</i> ,	,,	...	Tropics	
* ,, Lablab, <i>L.</i> ,	,,	Edible beans	,,	
,, tonkinensis, <i>Hort.</i> ,	,,	...	Cochin-China	

Flemingia, Roxb.

Flemingia congesta, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia	959
------------------------------------	-------	-----	---------	-----

Dalbergia, L.

*Dalbergia latifolia, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament & Timber	India	
<i>Indian Rosewood</i>				
,, stercoracea, <i>Maing.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore	

Pterocarpus, L.

*Pterocarpus indicus, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	India & China	
<i>Angsana</i>				142
* ,, marsupium, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	,,	Timber & Gum resin	India	165
<i>Kino</i>				
,, santalinus, <i>L.</i> ,	,,	...	E. Indies	914

Kunstleria, Prain.

Kunstleria	Ridleyi, King,	Climber (L)	...	Singapore	331
------------	----------------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----

Lonchocarpus, H. B. K.

*Lonchocarpus	cyanescens,				
	Benth., Yorubo Indigo	„	...	T. Africa	172
„	sericeus, H. B. K.,	„	...	T. America	

Derris, Lour.

Derris	amoena, Benth.,	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
* „	elliptica, Benth.,	Shrub (Sc)	Drug	Burma & Malaya	
	Tuba Root				1179
„	sinuata, Thw ,	Climber (L)	...	„	921
„	thyrsiflora, Benth.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	„	586
„	uliginosa, Benth.,	„	...	Old World Tropics	
	Akar Ketuil				

Piscidia, L.

Piscidia	erythrina, L.,	Tree	Poison	T. America	1005
	Fish Poison Tree				

Andira, Lam.

Andira	inermis, H. B. K.	„	Ornament	Brazil	177
„	surinamensis,	„	„	Surinam	908

Dipteryx, Schreb.

*Dipteryx	odorata, Willd.,	„ (L)	Perfumery	Guiana	903
	Tonquin Bean				

Inocarpus, Forst.

*Inocarpus	edulis, Forst.,	„ (M)	Edible seed	Pacific Isls.	609
	Otaheite Chestnut				

Baphia, Afzel.

*Baphia	nitida, Lodd.,	„ (L)	Timber	T. Africa	965
	Cam-wood				
„	racemosa, Hochst.,	„	...	„	

Calpurnia, E. Mey.

Calpurnia	aurea, Baker.,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	246
„	lasiogyne, E. Mey.,	„	„	S. „	

Castanospermum, A. Cunn.

*Castanospermum	australe,				
	A. Cunn.,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Australia	934
	Moreton Bay Chestnut				

Ormosia, Jacks.

Ormosia	falcata,	„	...	Trinidad	922
„	dasycarpa, Jacks.,	„	Ornamental		
	Necklace Tree		seeds	W. Indies	957
„	macrodisca, Baker.,	„ (L)	Timber	Singapore	567

Camoensia, Welw.

*Camoensia	maxima, Welw.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. Africa	397
------------	----------------	-------------	----------	-----------	-----

Myrospermum, Jacq.

Myrospermum frutescens, Jacq., ... S. America 932

Myroxylon, L.

Myroxylon peruiferum, L., Tree ... T. America 504

Swartzia, Schreb.

Swartzia pinnata, Willd., ,, ... Guiana 1003

Peltophorum, Walp.

**Peltophorum ferrugineum*, Fl. Tree Ornament Australia 153
Benth., Batai

Mezoneurum, Desf.

**Mezoneurum sumatranum*, Thorny
W. & A., Climber Ornament Malaya

Caesalpinia, L.

Caesalpinia bonduc, Roxb., Creeper (L) ... Tropics
,, *bonducella*, Flem., ,, Drug ,, 935
Banduc
* ,, *coriaria*, Willd., Tree (S) Tan S. America 164
Divi-divi
* ,, *ferrea*, Mart., ,, (M) Timber Brazil 176
Brazilian Iron wood
,, *florida*,
* ,, *pulcherrima*, Sw., Fl. Shrub Ornament W. Indies
* ,, *var. aurea*, Hort., ,, ,, Tropics 361
* ,, *sappan*, L., Tree (S) Dye & India & Malaya
Sappan Wood timber 962

Haematoxylon, L.

**Haematoxylon campechianum*, L.,
Logwood ,, Timber T. America 937

Gleditschia, L.

Gleditschia macracantha, Desf., ,, (S) Ornament China
,, *japonica*, Mig., ,, ,, Japan 956
,, *sinensis*, Lam., ,, ,, China 928

Colvillea, Boj.

Colvillea racemosa, Boj., Shrub ,, Madagascar 379

Poinciana, L.

**Poinciana regia*, Boj., Fl. Tree Ornament ,, 221
Flame of the forest

Cassia, L.

**Cassia alata*, L., Fl. Shrub Medicinal Tropics 618
,, *auriculata*, L., ,, Tannin India
,, *braziliensis*, Fl. Tree Ornament E. Indies
,, *grandis*, L., ,, ,, Panama 1011

Cassia	<i>hirsuta</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. America	
"	<i>javanica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Malaya	38
*	" <i>fistula</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament		
	<i>Purging Cassia</i>		& Drug	India etc.	70
"	<i>multijuga</i> , <i>Rich.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Guiana	232
"	<i>nodosa</i> , <i>Buch-Ham.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia	967
"	<i>obtusifolia</i> -C. Tora, <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	"	"	
*	" <i>siamea</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	Timber	India & Malaya	11
Dialium , <i>L.</i>					
*Dialium	<i>indum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	Malaya	958
*	" <i>laurinum</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,				
	<i>Kranji</i>	"	" & Edi- ble fruit (N)	"	950
"	<i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"	...	"	
"	<i>platysepalum</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca	456
"	<i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Prain.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore	G. J.
Koompassia , <i>Maing.</i>					
*Koompassia	<i>malaccensis</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	350
	<i>Maing.</i> , <i>Kumpass</i>				
Bauhinia , <i>L.</i>					
Bauhinia	<i>acuminata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	China & Malaya	
"	<i>bidentata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	Malaya	
*	" <i>Hookeri</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	614
"	<i>Krugii</i> , <i>Urban.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"	Porto Rica	1009
"	<i>megalandra</i> , <i>Griseb.</i> ,	...	"	W. Indies	936
*	" <i>mollissima</i> ,	Climber	"	Siam	
"	<i>monandra</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	...	"	Burma	1007
*	" <i>purpurea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	"	India & China	1006
"	<i>Richardiana</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	...	"	Guiana	1010
*	" <i>semibifida</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	Singapore	
"	<i>Thompsoni</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"		
"	<i>tomentosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	"	Tropics Old World	1008
"	<i>VahlII</i> , <i>W. & A.</i> ,	Climber	"	India	939
*	" <i>variegata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	"	India & China	938
*	" <i>integrifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Climber	"	Malaya	174
Sindora , <i>Miq.</i>					
Sindora	<i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree	...	Sumatra	915
"	<i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,				
	<i>Saputi</i>	Tree (T)	...	Singapore	584
Brownea , <i>Jacq.</i>					
*Brownea	<i>ariza</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	Ornament	Colombia	42
*	" <i>coccinea</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela	46
*	" <i>Crawfordii</i> , <i>Garden</i>	"	"	Hort.	151
	<i>Origin</i>				
*	" <i>grandiceps</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela	122

Amherstia, Wall.

- **Amherstia nobilis*, Wall., Fl. Tree Ornament Burma 25

Afzelia, Sm.

- **Afzelia bijuga*, A. Grey, Tree (M) ,, etc. Pacific Islands 61
 ,, *quanzensis*, Welw., ,, ... T. Africa 1004
 * ,, *palambanica*, Baker.,
Mirabow ,, Timber Malaya etc.
 ,, *retusa*, Kurz., ,, (S) ... Malaya

Tamarindus, L.

- **Tamarindus indica*, L., ,, (L) Edible fruit T. Asia &
Tamarind & Timber Africa 210

Hymenaea, L.

- **Hymenaea courbaril*, L., ,, (T) Timber S. America 85
Locust Tree

Trachylobium, Hayne.

- **Trachylobium verrucosum*,
Oliv., Gum Copal ,, (L) Gum Copal T. Africa 8

Saraca, L.

- Saraca bijuga*, King, Fl. Tree Ornament Perak 121
 ,, *cauliflora*, Baker, ,, ,, Malacca 940
 ,, *declinata*, Miq., ,, ,, Sumatra 43
 ,, *indica*, L., ,, ,, India and
 Malaya 1016
 * ,, *taipingensis*, King, ,, ,, Perak 124

Detarium, Juss.

- Detarium senegalense*, Gmel., Tree ... T. Africa 166

Copaifera, L.

- Copaifera Gorskiana*, Benth., ,, ... ,, 944
Inhambane Copal

Cynometra, L.

- **Cynometra cauliflora*, L., Tree (L) Edible
Num-Num fruits Malaya 945
 * ,, *inaequifolia* Gray, ,, (T) ... T. Asia 947
 ,, *ramiflora*, L., ,, (S) ...
 ,, *var.* ...
 ,, *mimosoides*, Wall, ... Malaya

Erythrophleum, Afz.

- Erythrophleum guineense*, Don, ,, ... T. Africa 923

Lysidice, Hance.

- Lysidice rhodostegia*, Hance, ... China 906

Pentaclethra, Benth.,

- Pentaclethra filamentosa*, Benth., .. W. Indies 180
 ,, *macrophylla*, Benth., Tree Ornament T. Africa 181

Parkia, R. Br.

* <i>Parkia Roxburghii</i> Don, <i>Kedawong</i>	Tree (T)	Ornament	T. Asia	147
„ <i>speciosa</i> , <i>Haask</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	167

Entada, Adans.

<i>Entada polystachya</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Climber	...	T. America	187
„ <i>scandens</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	„	...	Tropics	
„ <i>spiralis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Liane	...	Singapore	

Adenanthera, L.

* <i>Adenanthera bicolor</i> , <i>Moon</i> ,	Tree (M)	Timber	Ceylon and Malaya	
„ <i>pavonina</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Saga</i>	„	„	Malaya	228

Neptunia, Lour.

<i>Neptunia oleracea</i> , <i>Lour.</i> ,	Aquatic	...	Tropics	
---	---------	-----	---------	--

Mimosa, L.

* <i>Mimosa pudica</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Sensitive Plant</i>	Shrub (S)	Ornament?	Brazil	
* „ <i>sepiaria</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	„	„	927

Leucaena, Benth.

* <i>Leucaena glauca</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , <i>Lead Tree</i>	Tree (S)	Timber etc	Tropics	1018
--	----------	------------	---------	------

Xylia, Benth.

<i>Xylia dolabriformis</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	India and Malaya	925
--	----------	-----	---------------------	-----

Acacia, Willd.

<i>Acacia auriculaeformis</i> , <i>Cunn.</i> ,	...	...	Australia	110
„ <i>concinna</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia	1013
„ <i>elata</i> , <i>Cunn.</i> ,	...	...	Australia	
* „ <i>farnesiana</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , <i>Cassie</i>	Shrub	Drug etc.	Tropics	224
„ <i>Kraussiana</i> , <i>Meissn.</i> ,	„	Ornament	S. Africa	96
* „ <i>leucophloea</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	T. Asia	102
„ <i>pseudo-intsia</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	929
„ <i>Reichii</i> ,	...	...	Japan	
„ <i>spacidigera</i> , <i>C. & S.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	Mexico and C. America	97

Calliandra, Benth.

* <i>Calliandra caracasana</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	966
* „ <i>haematocephala</i> , <i>Haask.</i> ,	„	„	Hab.-?	52

Albizzia, Dur.

* <i>Albizzia lebbek</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , <i>The Siris Tree</i>	Dec. Tree (T)	„	Tropics Old World	173
* „ <i>moluccana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (T)	„	Moluccas	37
* „ <i>odoratissima</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	„	Timber	E. Indies	599
* „ <i>stipulata</i> , <i>Boiv.</i> ,	„	„	„	905

Pithecolobium, Mart.

Pithecolobium acle,	...	...	Philippines	1002
„ bigeminum, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya	608
„ bubalinum, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	910
„ contortum, <i>Mart.</i> ,	„ (M)	...	„	
„ clypearia, <i>Benth.</i> ,	„ (M)	...	T. Asia	
„ dulce, <i>Benth.</i> ,	„ (M)	...	T. America	169
„ <i>Madras Thorn</i> ,	„ (M)	...	Malaya	
„ ellipticum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„ (M)	...	„	170
„ fasciculatum, <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	...	„	391
„ lobatum, <i>Benth.</i> ,	„ (L)	...	„	
* „ saman, <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	Ornament	T. America	1
„ <i>Rain Tree</i>	...			

Inga, Willd.

* <i>Inga laurina</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	„ (S)	„	S. America	907
---	-------	---	------------	-----

XLII. ROSACEAE.**Chrysobalanus**, L.

* <i>Chrysobalanus icaco</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (B)	Edible fruit	Africa & T. Amer.	897
„ <i>Coco Plum</i>				

Licania, Aubl.

<i>Licania hypoleuca</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	...	New Grenada	900
--	-----	-----	-------------	-----

Parinarium, Juss.

<i>Parinarium laurium</i> , <i>A. Gray.</i> ,	Tree	...	Fiji Islands	899
„ <i>polyneurum</i> , <i>Mig.</i> ,	„	...	Sumatra	335

†**Prunus**, L.

<i>Prunus occidentalis</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies	898
---	-----	-----	-----------	-----

Pygeum, Gaertn.

<i>Pygeum persimile</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	„ (M)	...	Burma & Malaya	
„ <i>polystachyum</i> ,	„	...	Malacca	
„ <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...		

Spiraea, L.

<i>Spiraea cantonensis</i> , <i>Lour.</i> ,	Shrub	...	China.	
---	-------	-----	--------	--

Crataegus, Tourn.

<i>Crataegus cuneata</i> , <i>S & Z.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	Japan	
--	----------	----------	-------	--

Rubus, L.

<i>Rubus moluccanus</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Climber.	„	Malaya	
„ <i>rosaefolius</i> , <i>Sm.</i> ,	„	„	...	

Fragaria, L.

<i>Fragaria indica</i> , <i>Andr.</i> ,	Herb.	„	Tropics	
---	-------	---	---------	--

Rosa, L.

Rosa centifolia, L.,	Rose	Climber	...	Caucasus
„ indica, L.,	„	„	...	China & E. Indies
„ multiflora, L.,	„	„	...	China & Japan

XLIII. SAXIFRAGEAE.**Saxifraga, L.**

*Saxifraga sarmentosa var. variegata, Hort.,	...	Ornament	China & Japan
---	-----	----------	---------------

Hydrangea, L.

*Hydrangea hortensia, D.C.,	...	„	Japan
* „ „ var. variegata,	...	„	„

Brexia, Thou.

Brexia madagascariensis, Thou.,	Tree (M)	...	Madagascar	613
------------------------------------	----------	-----	------------	-----

Davidsonia, Muell.

Davidsonia pruriens, Muell., Queensland Plum.	„	...	Australia	896
--	---	-----	-----------	-----

XLIV. CRASSULACEAE.**Bryophyllum, Salisb.**

Bryophyllum calycinum, Salisb.,	...	...	Mexico
------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

Kalanchoe, Adans.

Kalanchoe integerrima, Lange.,	...	Ornament	S. Africa
* „ Kirkii, Hort.,	...	„	„
„ Welwitschii, Britt.,	...	„	T. Africa

Cotyledon, L.

*Cotyledon navicularis, Smet.,	...	„	Hab.—?
* „ Scheideckeri, Garden Hybrid.,	...	„	„

XLV. RHIZOPHOREAE.**Pellacalyx, Korth.**

Pellacalyx axillaris, Korth.,	Tree	...	Malaya
„ saccardianus, Scort.,	„ (S)	...	„

Gynotroches, Bl.

Gynotroches axillaris, Bl.,	„	...	„	416
Mata Keli				

Anisophyllea, R.Br.

*Anisophyllea disticha, Baill.,	„	Ornament	Singapore	243
---------------------------------	---	----------	-----------	-----

XLVI COMBRETACEAE.

Terminalia, L.

* <i>Terminalia catappa, L.</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	T. Asia	507
<i>Ketapang, Bengal Almond</i>				
„ <i>foetidissima, Griff.</i>	„ (T)	...	Malaya	893
„ <i>phellocarpa, King.</i>	„ (M)	...	„	
<i>Mampelam Babi</i>				
„ <i>subspathulata, King.</i>	„ (T)	...	Singapore	357

Combretum, L.

<i>Combretum coccineum, D.C.</i>	Climber	Ornament	Africa	
„ <i>erythrophyllum, Sond.</i>	„	„	„	
„ <i>grandiflorum, Don.</i>	„	„	T. Africa	894

Quisqualis, L.

* <i>Quisqualis indica, L.</i>	Fl. shrub (sc)	„	T. Asia	579
<i>Drunken Sailor</i>				

XLVII MYRTACEAE.

Verticordia, D.C.

<i>Verticordia Cunninghami, Schau.</i>	...	...	Australia	
--	-----	-----	-----------	--

Callistemon, R. Br.

* <i>Callistemon lanceolatus, Sw.</i>	Fl. Shrub.	Ornament	„	
* „ <i>linearis, D.C.</i>	„	„	„	112

Melaleuca, L.

* <i>Melaleuca leucadendron, L.</i>	Tree (L)	Oil	Malaya	192
<i>Cajeputi</i>				

Eucalyptus, L'Hérit.

* <i>Eucalyptus citriodora,</i>				
<i>Hook. f.</i>	„	Ornament	Australia	103
„ <i>crebra, Muell.</i>	„	Timber	„	109
* „ <i>globulus, Lab.</i>	„	Timber &		
<i>Blue Gum</i>		Medicine	„	
„ <i>gomphocephala, D.C.</i>	...	...	„	104
* „ <i>intermedia ?</i>	Fl. Tree	Timber	Australia	207
* „ <i>robusta, Sm.</i>	Tree	„	„	113

Tristania, R. Br.

<i>Tristania Merguensis, Griff.</i>	„	...	Malaya	
-------------------------------------	---	-----	--------	--

Psidium, L.

* <i>Psidium acre, Ten.</i>	„ (S)	Edible fruit	Hab.—?	874
* „ <i>guajava, L., Guava</i>	Shrub or Tree (S)	„	T. America	865

Rhodomyrtus, Reichb.

* <i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa,</i>				
<i>Wight, Kamunting</i>	Fl. Shrub	„	Malaya	273

Rhodamnia, Jack.

* <i>Rhodamnia trinervia</i> , Bl.,	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Malaya	74
-------------------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----

Descaspermum, Forst.

<i>Descaspermum paniculatum</i> ,	Shrub or			
<i>Kurz.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	"	

Eugenia, L.

<i>Eugenia acuminatissima</i> , Berg.,	Tree	...	Brazil	553
* " <i>aquea</i> , Burm.,	"	Edible fruit	Burma & Ceylon	
" <i>brasiliensis</i> , Lam.,	"	Ornament	Brazil	1175
* " <i>caryophyllata</i> ,	"	Spice & Oil	Moluccas	231
<i>Thunb. Cloves</i>				
" <i>chlorantha</i> , Duthie.,	" (L)	...	Malaya	
" <i>claviflora</i> , Roxb.,	...	...	"	
" <i>conglomerata</i> , Duthie.,	" (L)	...	"	536
* " <i>densiflora</i> , D.C.,	" (M)	Ornament	"	888
" <i>filiformis</i> , Wall.,	" (S)	...	"	G. J.
* " <i>grandis</i> , Wt.,	"	Timber	E. Indies	880
<i>Jambu Ayer Laut</i>				
" <i>Griffithii</i> , Duthie.,	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>jambolana</i> , Lam.,	"	...	Asia etc.	541
<i>Jiwat</i>				
* " <i>jambos</i> , L.,	" (S)	Edible fruit	"	
<i>Rose Apple</i>				
" <i>javanica</i> , Lam.,	"	"	Malaya	213
<i>Wax Jambo</i>				
* " <i>lepidocarpa</i> , Wight.,	"	bark for tanning		
		purposes	"	
" <i>leptantha</i> , Wight.,	"	...	"	867
* " <i>lineata</i> , Duthie.,	"	Ornament	"	300
" <i>Mooniana</i> , Wight,	Shrub	"	Ceylon	21
* " <i>malaccensis</i> , L.,	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	214
<i>Malay Apple</i>				
" <i>myrtifolia</i> , Roxb.,	" (M)	...	Malaya	
" <i>oblongifolia</i> , Duthie.,	...	...	"	
" <i>pitanga</i> , Kiaersk.,	...	...	S. America	866
" <i>pseudoformosa</i> , King,	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	540
" <i>pustulata</i> , Duthie,	"	...	"	
" <i>pseudosubtilis</i> , King,	"	...	"	598
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , King,	"	...	Singapore	342
" <i>simulans</i> Var. <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	
" <i>uniflora</i> , Berg.,	...	...	Brazil	90
" <i>variolosa</i> , King,	...	...	Singapore	482
" <i>xanthocarpa</i> , Thw.,	...	...	Ceylon	17
" <i>zeylanica</i> , Wight,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	886

Barringtonia, Forst.

* <i>Barringtonia racemosa</i> ,	Dwf. Fl.	Ornament	E. Indies and	
<i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree		Malaya	578
☞ * <i>Barringtonia speciosa</i> , Forst.,	"	"	"	

Careya, Roxb.

Careya arborea, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	Timber & Bark for Tanning	E. Indies	884
„ australis, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (S)	...	Australia	.
„ speciosa	„	...	Malaya	458

Gustavia, L.

*Gustavia gracillima, <i>Miers.</i> ,	Fl. shrub or	Ornament	Colombia	299
* „ Marcgraaviana, <i>Miers</i>	dwf. tree	„	Brazil	309
* „ speciosa, <i>D.C.</i> ,	„	„	New Grenada	876
* „ superba, <i>Berg.</i> ,	„	„	„	3

Planchonia, Bl.

Planchonia grandis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	
------------------------------------	------	-----	--------	--

Couroupita, Aubl.

*Couroupita guianensis, <i>Aubl.</i> ,	„	Timber	Guiana	447
<i>Canon ball tree</i>				

Lecythis, Loeft.

Lecythis grandiflora, <i>Aubl.</i> ,	„ (M)	Edible fruits	F. Guiana	254
<i>Monke i Pot</i>				
„ oleracea,	„	...	„	872

Bertholletia, Humb.

*Bertholletia excelsa, <i>H. & B.</i>	„	„	Brazil	873
<i>Brazil nut</i>				

Napoleona, Beauv.

*Napoleona imperialis, <i>Beauv.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub or	Ornament	T. Africa	366
	small tree			

Calythrix, Labill.

Calythrix microphylla, <i>Cunn.</i> ,	...	...	Australia	
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

XLVIII. MELASTOMACEAE.

Eriocnema, Naud.

*Eriocnema marmorata, <i>Naud.</i> ,	...	Ornament	Brazil	
* „ hirta, <i>Naud.</i> ,	...	„	„	

Osbeckia, L.

Osbeckia australiana, <i>Naud.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	Australia	
--------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----------	--

Melastoma, L.

*Melastoma malabathricum, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub or Small tree	„	India and Malaya	388
--	----------------------------	---	---------------------	-----

Phyllagathis, Bl.

Phyllagathis hispida,	...	...	„	
„ rotundifolia, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya	

Marumia, Bl.

Marumia rhodocarpa, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	...	Singapore
----------------------------------	-------------	-----	-----------

Dissochaeta, Bl.

Dissochaeta celebica, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	"
------------------------------------	---------	-----	---

Amplectrum, Gray.

Amplectrum glaucum, <i>Tr.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	...	Malaya
----------------------------------	-------------	-----	--------

Medinilla, Gaud.

*Medinilla magnifica, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Philippines
* " Maingayi, <i>Clarke</i> ,	"	"	Malacca
* " speciosa, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya

Miconia, Ruiz.

*Miconia Hookeriana, <i>Tr.</i> ,	Foliage Shrub	"	Hab.-?
-----------------------------------	---------------	---	--------

Tococa, Aubl.

*Tococa platyphylla, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	T. America	89
--------------------------------------	-----------	---	------------	----

Clidemia, Don.

Clidemia hirta, <i>Don.</i> ,	Herb	"	Malaya
-------------------------------	------	---	--------

Pogonanthera, Bl.

Pogonanthera pulverulenta, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	"
---	----------	-----	---

Pternandra, Jack.

Pternandra echinata, <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree	..	"
-------------------------------------	------	----	---

Memecylon, L.

*Memecylon cæruleum, <i>Roxb, Dalek Ayer</i>	" (S)	Edible fruits	"	878
" edule, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	"	877
" garcinioides, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"	
<i>Bangas</i>				
" oleaefolium, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"	
<i>Dulek Putih</i>				
" heteropleurum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"	
<i>Jambu Bening</i>				

XLIX. LYTHRARIEAE.**Lafoensia, Vand.**

Lafoensia punicaefolia <i>D.C.</i> ,	...	...	New Grenada	863
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------	-----

Lawsonia, L.

Lawsonia alba, <i>Lam.</i> ,	Tree dwf.	...	Egypt.
<i>Henna</i>			
" " var. rosea			

Lagerstroemia, L.

* Lagerstroemia Flos-Reginæ, Fl. tree	Ornament	India & Malay	91
<i>Pride of India</i>			
„ floribunda, Jack.,	„	„	
„ indica, L., <i>Crape Myrtle</i> Fl. Shrub	„	India, China	226
„ subcostata, Koehne, Fl. Tree	„	China	

Duabanga, Ham.

Duabanga sonneratioides,	Tree orn		
<i>B. H.</i> , foliage	„	E. Indies	862

L. ONAGRARIEAE.

Jussieua, L.

Jussieua natans, Humb.,	Fl. Aquatic	...	New Grenada
„ suffruticosa, L.,	Shrub	...	Tropics

Ludwigia, L.

Ludwigia prostrata, Roxb.,	Herb	...	T. Asia
----------------------------	------	-----	---------

Oenothera, L.

† * Oenothera biennis, L.,	Herbaceous		
<i>Evening primrose</i>	perennial	Ornament	Nth. America
† * „ Drummondii, Hook.,	„	„	„

LI. SAMYDACEAE.

Casearia, Jacq.

Casearia Lobbiana, Turcz.,	Shrub (S)	...	Burma & Malaya	628
----------------------------	-----------	-----	----------------	-----

Homalium, Jacq.

Homalium grandiflorum,				
<i>Benth.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	277	

LII. TURNERACEAE.

Turnera, L.

* Turnera trionaeiflora, Sims.,				
= T. ulmiflora, L.,	Shrub dwf.	Ornament	S. America	

LIII. PASSIFLOREAE.

Passiflora, L.

Passiflora ambigua, Hort.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament.		
„ alba, L. & O.,	„	„	Brazil	
„ amabilis, Hook.,	„	„	„	
„ foetida, L.,	„	Cover Crop	„	
* „ laurifolia, L.,	„	Edible fruits	T. America	
<i>Sweet-cup</i>				1036
„ minima, L.,	„	Ornament	S. America	

*Passiflora	quadrangularis, L.,	Climber	edible fruits	T. America	1173
"	suberosa, L.,	"	Ornament	"	
*"	trifasciata, Lem.,	" (F)	"	Brazil	
*"	vitifolia, H. B. K.,	"	Ornament	"	256
"	Watsoniana, Mast,	"	"	Hab.-?	

Tacsonia, Juss.

† *Tacsonia	manicata, Juss.,	"	"	Peru	
-------------	------------------	---	---	------	--

Carica, L.

*Carica	papaya, L.,	Herbaceous	Edible		
	<i>Papaw, Tree Melon</i>	Tree	fruits	T. America	573

LIV. CUCURBITACEAE.**Trichosanthes, L.**

*Trichosanthes	celebica,	Climbing			
	<i>Cogn.,</i>	pumpkins	Ornament	Singapore	
*"	anguina, L.,	"	"	Tropics	
	<i>Snake Gourd</i>				
*"	cucumerina, L.,	"	"	"	
*"	Wallichiana, Wt.,	"	"	Singapore	
"	Wawarei, <i>Cogn.,</i>	"	"	"	

Lagenaria, Ser.

*Lagenaria	vulgaris, Ser.,	"	Edible fruit	Tropics	
	<i>Bottle Gourd</i>				

Luffa, Cav.

*Luffa	acutangula. Roxb.,	"	"	"	
*"	*aegyptica, Mill.,	"	"	"	
	<i>Loofah</i>				

Benicasa, Savi.

*Benicasa	cerifera, Savi.,	"	"	"	
	<i>Wax Gourd</i>				

Momordica, L.

*Momordica	Balsamina, L.,	"	Ornament	"	
*"	charantia, L.,	"	"	"	
	<i>Carilla Fruit</i>				
*"	cochinechinesis, Spr.,	"	"	T. Asia	

Citrullus, Sch.

*Citrullus	vulgaris, Sch.,	Creeping	Edible		
	<i>Water Melon</i>	Gourd	Fruit	Tropics	

Cucumis, L.

*Cucumis	Melo, L., <i>Melon</i>	"	"	"	
*"	sativus, L.,	"	"	E. Indies	
	<i>Cucumber</i>				

Cephalandra, Sch.

Cephalandra indica, <i>Naud.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
<i>Pepasa</i>			

Cucurbita, L.

*Cucurbita maxima <i>Duch.</i>	Climber	Edible Fruit	
<i>Gourd</i>			
* " moschata, <i>Duch.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia
<i>Musk Melon</i>			
" Pepo, <i>D.C.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa
<i>Pumpkin</i>			

LV. BEGONIACEAE.

***Begonia, L.**

Begonia Dregei, <i>O. & D.</i> ,	...	Ornament	Brazil
" fagifolia, <i>Fisch.</i> ,	...	"	"
" fuchsioides, <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	"	Mexico
" imperialis, <i>Lem.</i> ,	...	"	"
" incarnata, <i>L. & O.</i> ,	...	"	"
" maculata, <i>Raddi.</i>	...	"	Brazil
" manicata, <i>Cels.</i> ,	...	"	Mexico
" metallica, <i>L. Bm.</i> ,	...	"	"
" " var. variegata, <i>Hort</i>		"	
" Rajah, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	"	Malaya
" Rex, <i>Putz</i> ,	...	"	Himalaya
" semperflorens, <i>L. & O.</i> ,	...	"	Brazil }
" " numerous Garden varieties.			

LVI. CACTACEAE.

***Mamillaria, Haw.**

Mamillaria erianantha, <i>Hort.</i> ,	Succulent Plants	Ornament	Mexico
" rhodantha, <i>L. & O.</i> ,	"	"	"

***Echinocactus, Link.**

Echinocactus albatu, <i>A. Dietr.</i> ,	"	"	"
" longihamatus, <i>Gal.</i> ,	"	"	"
" mimisculus, <i>Weber.</i>	"	"	"
" myriostigma, <i>Salm-Dyck.</i> ,	"	"	"
" tubiflorus, <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>(Echinopsis tubiflorus)</i>			

***Cereus, Haw.**

Cereus gemmatus, <i>Zucc.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Mexico
" Bonplandii, <i>Parm.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>(Echinocereus Bonplandii)</i>			
" Houlettii, <i>Lem.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>(Pilocereus H.)</i>			
" Jamaru, <i>D.C.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" Lagermanni,	"	"	Mexico
" pentalophus. <i>D.C.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>(Leptacanthus)</i>			

Cereus oxygonus, <i>Otto.</i> , (<i>Echinopsis oxygonus</i>)	Succulent Plants	Ornament	Brazil
„ repandus, <i>Mill.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies
„ rhodoleucanthus, <i>Schum.</i> ,	„	„	Mexico
*Phyllocactus, Link.			
Phyllocactus phyllanthus, <i>Link.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Trop. America
„ veitchii, <i>hybrid.</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Garden Origin
*Opuntia, Mill.			
Opuntia <i>in variety</i>	„	„	
*Pereskia, Mill.			
Pereskia aculeata, <i>Mill.</i> ,	...	Ornament	West Indies

LVII. FICOIDEAE.

Mesembryanthemum, L.

Mesembryanthemum coccineum, <i>Haw.</i> ,	Annual	Ornament	Sth. Africa
--	--------	----------	-------------

Mollugo, L.

Mollugo pentaphylla, <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	...	T. Asia
----------------------------------	------	-----	---------

LVIII. UMBELLIFERAE.

Hydrocotyle, L.

Hydrocotyle asiatica, <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	(edible)	
<i>Pegaya</i>		medicinal	„
„ rotundifolia, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	...	„ & Africa

Oenanthe, L.

Oenanthe laciniata, <i>Zoll.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies
------------------------------------	---	-----	-----------

Apium, L.

† *Apium graveolens, <i>L.</i> ,	„	Edible	Europe
<i>Celery</i>			

Petroselinum,

† *Petroselinum sativum, <i>Hoffm.</i> , Parsley	Herb	Edible	Temperate regions
---	------	--------	----------------------

LIX. ARALIACEAE.

Aralidium, Miq.

Aralidium pinnatifidum, <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	629
<i>Tinggal Balai</i>				

Panax, L.

Panax cochleatum, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Fol. Shrub	Ornament	„	
* „ crispatum, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil	
* „ fruticosum, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	T. Asia	295
„ „ var. Guilfoylei,	„	„		292
* „ „ var. Victorae,	„	„		291

Heptapleurum, Gaertn.

Heptapleurum	Hullettii, <i>King</i> ,	Orn. tree	Ornament	Singapore	120
"	stellatum, <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia	852
"	stelznerianum,				
	<i>Hort.</i> ,	Shrub	...		857
"	Ridleyi, <i>King</i> ,	"	...	Singapore	858
	(<i>Epiphyte</i>)				
"	tomentosum, <i>Haask.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya	

Trevesia, Vis.

*Trevesia	eminens, <i>Bull.</i>	Orn. shrub	Ornament	Philippines	377
		or small tree			
"	palmata, <i>Vis.</i> ,	"	"	India	117
*	"	sundaica, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	Java	603
*	"	"	"	?	
	<i>Var.</i> ,	"	"		

Brassaia, Endl.

*Brassaia	actinophylla, <i>Muell</i> ,	Tree (M)	"	Australia	378
-----------	------------------------------	----------	---	-----------	-----

Arthrophyllum, Bl.

Arthrophyllum	diversifolium,				
	<i>Bl.</i> , <i>Jolok Hantu</i>	Tree	"	Malaya	506

LX. CORNACEAE.**Alangium**, Lam.

Alangium	Ridleyi <i>King</i> ,	...	...	Singapore	443
----------	-----------------------	-----	-----	-----------	-----

Mastixia, Bl.

Mastixia	Maingayi, <i>Clarke</i> ,	Tree	...	"	
----------	---------------------------	------	-----	---	--

LXI. CAPRIFOLIACEAE.**Lonicera**, L.

*Lonicera	Nepalensis,	Fl. Shrub (sc)	Ornament	E. Asia	
"	macrantha, <i>Spreng.</i> ,	"	"	Himalaya	

LXII. RUBIACEAE.**Sarcocephalus**, Afzel.

*Sarcocephalus	esculentus,				
	<i>Afzel.</i> , <i>Negro peach</i>	Scandent	Edible	T. Africa	590
		shrub	fruits		
*	"	Junghuhnii, <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Malaya	426
	<i>Chermin Ayer</i>		Timber		
			(Posts)		

Adina, Salisb.

*Adina	rubescens, <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	E. Indies	396
	<i>Berambong</i>				

Uncaria, Schreb.

* <i>Uncaria gambir, Roxb.,</i>	Cl. Shrub	Tan	Malaya	850
<i>Gambier</i>				
„ <i>jasminiflora, Wall.,</i>	Climber	...	„	
„ <i>ovalifolia, Roxb.,</i>	„	...	„	
„ <i>pteropoda, Miq.,</i>			„	
<i>Akar Kait-Kait Darat</i>	Liane	...	„	849
„ <i>sclerophylla, Roxb.,</i>	Climber	...	„	

Alberta, Mey.

<i>Alberta magna, Mey.,</i>	...	...	Sth. Africa	
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-------------	--

Coptosapelta, Korth.

<i>Coptosapelta Griffithii, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	
---	---------	-----	--------	--

Bouvardia, Salisb.

* <i>Bouvardia Vreelandii, Hort.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	(Sc)	Ornament	
---------------------------------------	-----------	------	----------	--

Pogonopus, Klotsch.

* <i>Pogonopus exsertus, Oerst.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	„	Costa Rica	48
--------------------------------------	-----------	---	------------	----

Rondeletia, L.

* <i>Rondeletia odorata, Jacq.,</i>	„	„	Mexico	
-------------------------------------	---	---	--------	--

Pentas, Benth.

* <i>Pentas carnea, Benth.,</i>	„	„	T. Africa	
---------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

Hedyotis, L.

<i>Hedyotis congesta, Br.,</i>	Herb	...	Malaya	
<i>Rumput Lidah Jin</i>				

Lasianthus, Jack.

<i>Lasianthus densifolius, Miq.,</i>	Small Shrub	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>Kurzii, Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	Burma	
„ <i>Ridleyi,</i>	„	...	Malaya	

Oldenlandia, L.

<i>Oldenlandia Heynei, Br.</i>	Herb	...	Malaya	
„ <i>paniculata, L.,</i>	„	...	India & Malaya	

Mussaenda, L.

* <i>Mussaenda glabra, Vahl.,</i>	(Sc)			
<i>Balik Adap</i>	Shrub (Sc)	Ornament	„	848
* „ <i>erythrophylla, Sch.</i>	„ (Sc)	„	Congo	40
* „ <i>luteola, Del.,</i>	„	„	T. Africa	
„ <i>macrophylla,</i>	„ (Sc)	„	India	
<i>Wall.,</i>				
„ <i>Sanderiana, Ridl.,</i>	„	„	Laos Indo-China	346

Dentella, Forst.

<i>Dentella repens, Forst.,</i>	Herb		Malaya	
<i>Bunga karang</i>				

Urophyllum, Wall.

Urophyllum hirsutum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Sl. Shrub	...	Malaya	620
„ glabrum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	„	633
„ Griffithianum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	631

Hamelia, Jacq.

*Hamelia patens, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	
---------------------------------	-----------	----------	------------	--

Catesbaea, L.

Catesbaea spinosa, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies	
--------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

Petunga, D.C.

Petunga venulosa, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
-------------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	-------

Posoqueria, Aubl.

*Posoqueria longifolia, <i>Aubl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Guiana	786
--	-----------	----------	--------	-----

Randia, L.

Randia anisophylla, <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree (M)	„	Malaya	
„ <i>Simpoh</i>				
* „ fragrantissima, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Climber	„	Singapore	G. J.
„ <i>Akar Seburus</i>				
* „ macrantha, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	T. Africa	
„ macrophylla, <i>Br.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	
„ longiflora, <i>Lam.</i> ,	Spiny			
	Climber	...	„	G. J.
„ penangiana, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	

Gardenia, L.

*Gardenia florida, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
„ <i>Cape Jasmine</i>				344
„ radicans, = florida var.	„	„		
„ tubifera, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub or			
	Tree (T)	„	Malaya	851

Jackia, Wall.

Jackia ornata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (T)	„	Malaya	845
-------------------------------	----------	---	--------	-----

Canthium,

Canthium confertum, <i>Korth.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo	
„ glabra, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree	...	Burma	859
„ molle, <i>King</i> ,	...	...	Singapore	
„ parvifolia, <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya	625

Vangueria, Juss.

Vangueria edulis, <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Shrub	Edible fruit	Madagascar	
„ <i>Voa Vanga</i>				

Ixora, L.

Ixora Bandhuca, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India	139
„ barbata, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	Burmah	302
* „ coccinea, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	India	
* „ „ var. lutea	„	Occasional medicinal uses		311

<i>Ixora Dallachyana</i> , <i>F. Muell.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament		
* „ <i>Lobbii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	Malaya	627
„ <i>macrothyrsa</i> , <i>B. & T.</i> ,	„	Sumatra	22
* „ <i>pendula</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	„	„	623
* „ <i>plumea</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	Malaya	
* „ <i>stricta</i> , <i>King</i> ,	„	„	

Pavetta, L.

* <i>Pavetta caffra</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	Ornament	S. Africa
„ <i>montana</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	„	„	Java

Coffea, L.

* <i>Coffea arabica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Coffee	Arabia & T. Africa
<i>Arabian Coffee</i>			1029
„ „ <i>var. angola</i> ,	Hybrid	„	„ 1180
„ <i>Laurentii</i> , <i>Wildem.</i> ,	„	„	„
„ „ <i>var. robusta</i> ,	„	„	1031
* „ <i>liberica</i> , <i>Hiern.</i> ,	„	„	T. Africa 1030
<i>Liberian Coffee</i>			
* „ <i>robusta</i> , <i>Congo Coffee</i>	„	„	„
* „ <i>stenophylla</i> , <i>Don.</i> ,	„	„	Sierre Leone
<i>Sierra Leone Upland Coffee</i>			1028
„ <i>zanzibariensis</i> ,	„	„	Zanzibar

Morinda, L.

<i>Morinda citrifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Fruit used in	
<i>Mengkudu</i>		soap making, Malaya	
„ <i>tinctoria</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	Dye	„ 513
<i>Mengkudu Hutan</i>			
„ <i>umbellata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Cl. or Erect		
	Shrub	...	Asia etc., 193
„ „ <i>var. Ridleyi</i> .	...	...	Malaya 564

Prismatomeris, Thw.

<i>Prismatomeris albidiflora</i> ,			
<i>Thw.</i> , <i>Mundess</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya 844

Gynochthodes, Bl.

<i>Gynochthodes coriacea</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore G. J.
„ <i>sublanceolata</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	...	„

Psychotria, L.

<i>Psychotria angulata</i> , <i>Korth.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya
„ <i>Helferiana</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ <i>malayana</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	„	...	„
* „ <i>ovoidea</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	„ 560
„ <i>penangensis</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ <i>polycarpa</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ <i>rostrata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	Singapore
„ <i>sarmentosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	E. Indies 384

Palicourea, Aubl.

**Palicourea gardenioides*,
B. & H., Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexico 324

Chasalia, Comm.

Chasalia curvifolia, Thw., Shrub (S)
or Herb ... E. Indies G. J.

Cephaelis, Sw.

† **Cephaelis Ipecacuanha*, Rich, Shrub (S) Drug Brazil

Hydnophytum, Jack.

Hydnophytum formicarium,
Jack., The Ant Plant Epiphyte ... Malaya

Myrmecodia, Jack.

Myrmecodia echinata, Jack., , , ,

Timonius, Rumph.

Timonius Koenigii, Bl., Tree (S) ... , 518
,, *Rumphii*, D.C., , , , 843

Spermacoe, L.

Spermacoe hispida, L., Herb Weed E. Indies
,, *ocymoides*, Burn., , , ,
,, *scaberrima*, Bl., , , ,
,, *stricta*, L., T. Old World

LXIII. COMPOSITAE.

Vernonia, Schreb.

Vernonia arborea, Buch-Ham., Tree (L) ... T. Asia 840
,, *Merambong*
,, *eleagnifolia*, D.C., Scandent
Shrub ... Burma 261
,, *cinerea*, Less., Herb Weed Malaya

Ageratum, L.

Ageratum conyzoides, L., Herb ... E. Indies
* ,, *mexicanus*, Sims., S. Annual Ornament Mexico
,, ,, in variety , ,

†**Eupatorium**, L.

**Eupatorium riparium*, Regel., Herbaceous , Mexico
* ,, *weinmannianum*,
Regel., , , ,
* ,, *violescens*, , , ,

Mikania, Willd.

Mikania Sanderii, Hort., Climber , S. America

†**Bellis**, L.

**Bellis perennis*, L., Herb Ornament Europe
Daisy

†**Aster**, L.

- *Asters in many varieties Annual &
Herbaceous Ornament

Vittadinia, Rich.

- Vittadinia macrorhiza, *A. Gray.*, ... Australia

Blumea, D.C.

- *Blumea balsamifera, *D.C.*, Herb (T) medicinal N. E. Indies
 Ngai Camphor
 ,, *lacera, D.C.*, ,, ... Malaya

†**Helichrysum**, Gaertn.

- *Helichrysoms in variety, Annual Ornament

†**Zinnia**, L.

- *Zinnia elegans, *Jacq.*, Showy
 Annuals ,, Mexico
* ,, *Haageana, Regel*, ,, ,, T. America
* ,, *pauciflora, L.*, ,, ,, Mexico
* ,, *tenuiflora, Jacq.*, ,, . ,, ,,

Eclipta, L.

- Eclipta alba, *Hassk.*, Herb ... E. Indies

† ***Rudbeckia**, L. *Cone flower.*,

- Rudbeckia bicolor, *Nutt.*, Showy
 Annual Ornament Nth. America
 ,, *laciniata, L.*, ,, ,, ,,
 ,, ,, *var angustifolia* ,, ,, ,,
 ,, *speciosa, Wend.*, ,, ,, ,,

Wedelia, Jacq.

- *Wedelia biflora *fl. pl.*, Fl. Shrub ,, Malaya 290

†**Helianthus**, L.

- *Helianthus annus, *L.*, Showy
 Annual Sunflower Annual Ornament Nth. America
 ,, ,, *var. fl. pl.*, ,, ,, ,,
*divaricatus, *L.*, ,, ,, ,,
*cucumerifolius, *Torr.*, ,, ,, ,,
lactiflorus, *Pers.*, ,, ,, ,,
micranthus, *Spreng.*, ,, ,, Mexico
Nuttallii, *Torr.*, ,, ,, N. W. America
rigidus, *Desf.*, ,, ,, ,,
 Prairie Sunflower ,, ,, Nth. America
strumosus, *L.*, ,, ,, ,,

† ***Coreopsis**, L.

- Coreopsis Atkinsoniana, *Dougl.*, ,, ,, N. W. America
 ,, *auriculata, L.*, ,, ,, S. U. S. A.
 ,, *cardaminefolia*, ,, ,, America
 ,, *Drummondii, Torr.*, ,, ,, Texas

Coreopsis lanceolata, L.,	Showy		
„ tinctoria, Nutt.,	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America
„ verticillata, L.,	„	„	„
*Dahlia, Cav.			
Dahlia coccinea, Cav.,	Herbaceous	„	Mexico
and many named varieties			
*Cosmos, Cav.			
Cosmos bipinnatus, Cav.,	Showy		
„ diversifolius, Otto.,	Annual	„	„
	„	„	Nth. America
† *Tagetes, L. Marigold			
Tagetes erecta, L.,	„	Ornament	Mexico
African Marigold			
„ lucida, Cav.,	„	„	„
Mexican Marigold			
„ patula, L.,	„	„	„
French Marigold			
*Chrysanthemum, L.			
Chrysanthemum sinense,			
Sab., in vars.	Herbaceous	„	China & Japan
Gynura, Cass.			
Gynura rosea, Ridl.,			
„ sarmentosa, D.C.,	Cl. Herb	...	Singapore
Akar Subiak			
„ zeylanica, Ridl.,	...	...	Malaya
„ „ var. malasica			
† Taraxacum, L.			
Taraxacum officinale, Weber		Medicinal	Temperate
Dandelion	Herb	uses	Regions
Centipeda, Lour.			
Centipeda orbicularis, Lour.,	Herb (prostrate)	...	Malaya
Emilia, Cass.			
Emilia sonchifolia, D.C.,	Herb	...	E. Indies
Katumbi jantan			
Synedrella, Gaertn.			
Synedrella nodiflora, Gaertn.,	„	...	Malaya
Elephantopus, L.			
Elephantopus scaber, L.,	„	...	E. Indies
Tutup Bumi			
† *Cacalia, L.			
Cacalia coccinea, Sims.,	Annual	Ornament	

Wulffia, Neck.

Wulffia stenoglossa, *D.C.*, ... Trop. America

LXIV. GOODENOVIACEAE.**Scaevola**, L.

Scaevola, *Koenigii*, *Vahl.*,
Ambong-ambong Shrub (L) ... Malaya

LXV. CAMPANULACEAE.† ***Lobelia**, L.

Lobelia affinis, *Wall.*, Herb
(prostrate) ... Malaya
,, *cardinalis*, *L.*, Annual Ornament Nth. America
,, *syphilitica*, *L.*, " " "

LXVI. VACCINIACEAE.**Vaccinium**, L.

Vaccinium Hasseltii, *Miq.*, Shrub ... Malaya
,, *Malaccense*, *Wt.*, Large bush Edible fruits ,,
Kalumpadang

LXVII. ERICACEAE.**Rhododendron**, L.

Rhododendron (Azalea) mollis, *Bl.*,
var. Akebona Fl. shrub Ornament Japan
var. Kirishima " " "
var. Omurasaki " " "

LXVIII. PLUMBAGINEAE.† ***Statice**, L.

Statice sinenses, *Gir.*, Annual Ornament China
Sea Lavender

Plumbago, L.

* *Plumbago capensis*, *Thunb.*, Fl. shrub Ornament Sth. Africa
* " " *var. alba* " " "
* " " *rosea*, *L.*, " " India

LXIX. MYRSINEAE.**Maesa**, Forsk.

Maesa indica, *Wall.*, Shrub (L) or Tree (S) ... E. Indies & Malaya 812
,, *ramentacea*, *D.C.*, Shrub (Sc) ... " "

Embelia, Burm.

Embelia Lampani, *Scheff.* ... Singapore
,, *ribes*, *Burm.*, ... "

Labisia, Lindl.

Labisia pumila,	Shrub	...	Malaya	
-----------------	-------	-----	--------	--

Ardisia, Sw.

* Ardisia crassa, <i>Clarke</i> .	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	"	
* " crenata, <i>Sims.</i> ,	"	"	China	836
* " var. <i>crispa</i> ,	"	"	"	839
" colorata, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	
* " humilis, <i>Vahl.</i> ,	"	"	"	101
" littoralis,	"	"	"	163
" Teysmanniana,	"	"	"	
" tuberculata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub	"	"	554
* " linearifolia, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Penang	

Clavija, Ruiz.

* Clavija ornata, <i>Don.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	Ornament	S. America	501
---------------------------------	--------------	----------	------------	-----

LXX. SAPOTACEAE.**Chrysophyllum**, L.

* Chrysophyllum cainito, <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (shade)	Edible fruit	W. Indies	833
<i>Star Apple</i>				
" olivaeforme, <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	"	516
" Roxburghi, <i>Don.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia	891

Lucuma, Juss.

Lucuma multiflora, <i>D.C.</i> ,	"	...	W. Indies	823
----------------------------------	---	-----	-----------	-----

Sideroxylon, L.

Sideroxylon Maingayii, <i>Clarke.</i> ,	" (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
" malaccense, <i>Clarke.</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.
" sundaicum, <i>Burck.</i> ,	"	...	"	818

Achras, L.

* Achras sapota, <i>L.</i> , <i>Chiku</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	T. America	270
<i>Sapodilla Plum</i>				

Dichopsis, Thw.

Dichopsis bancana, <i>Miq.</i>	" (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
* " borneensis,	"	...	Borneo	1042
* " gutta, <i>Benth.</i> ,	"	Gutta		
<i>Gutta Percha</i>		Percha	Malaya	591
" hexandrum, <i>King</i> ,	"	...	"	
" Krantziana, <i>Pierre.</i> ,	" (L)	...	Saigon	819
<i>Saigon Gutta</i>				
" obovata, <i>Clarke.</i> ,	" (T)	...	Malaya	
" oblongifolia, <i>Burck.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca	825

Bassia, L.

Bassia latifolia, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	India	1128
" malaccensis, <i>Clarke</i> ,	" (M)	...	Malaya	549

Payena, D.C.

*Payena	Leerii, Kurz.,	Tree	Gutta	Malaya	364
	<i>Gutta Sundak</i>				
"	lucida, D.C.,	"	"	S'pore & Penang	405
"	" var. Wightii,				

Mimusops, L.

*Mimusops	Elengi, L.,	" (L)	Drug		
	<i>Bunga Tanjong</i>		(occasional)	India etc.	14
"	globosa, Gaertn.,	"	...	T. America	814
	<i>Bully tree, Balata</i>				
"	Kauki, L.,	Tree (L)	...	India & Australia	826

LXXI. EBENACEAE.**Diospyros, L.**

Diospyros	argentea, Griff.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	827
	<i>Bedil Lalat</i>				
"	bilocularis, Oliv.,	Tree (L)	...	"	G. J.
*	" discolor, Willd.,	"	Edible fruit	Philippines	92
	<i>Mabola</i>				
✱	" ebenum, Koenig.,	"	Timber	India & Malaya	1159
	<i>Ceylon ebony</i>				
*	" embryopteris, Pers.,	"	Timber & tanning	T. Africa	252
"	flavicans, Hiern.,	" (T)	"	Burma & Malaya	722
*	" Kaki, L.,	" (M)	Edible fruit	China & Japan	
	<i>Persimmon</i>				
"	lucida, Wall.,	" (M)	"	Malaya	
	<i>Kayu Arang</i>				
"	oblonga, Wall.,	" (M)	"	"	552

LXXII. STYRACEAE.**Symplocos, Jacq.**

Symplocos	fasciculata, Zoll.,	Tree (S-M)	...	E. Indies	525
-----------	---------------------	------------	-----	-----------	-----

Styrax, L.

*Styrax	benzoin, Dry.,	" (T)	Gum	Malaya	832
	<i>Gum Benjamin</i>				

LXXIII. OLEACEAE.**Jasminum, L.**

*Jasminum	bifarium, Wall.,	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	805
	<i>Melor hutan</i>				
"	Curtisii, King,	" (Sc)	"	"	
*	glandulosum, Wall.,	Climber	"	Shan States	287
"	Griffithii, Clarke.,	Shrub (Sc)	"	Singapore	
"	Maingayi, Clarke.,	"	"	Penang	
"	officinale, L.,	"	"	China etc.	238
*	Sambac, Ait.,	" (Sc)	"	India	
	<i>Arabian Jasmine</i>				

Nyctanthes, L.

*Nyctanthes arbor-tristis, L.,	Shrub	Ornament & dye	India	244
<i>Tree of Sadness</i>				

Osmanthus, Lour.

Osmanthus fragrans, Lour.,	Shrub	...	China & Japan	222
----------------------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----

Olea, L.

*Olea maritima, Wall.,	Large Bush	Ornament	Malaya	119
------------------------	------------	----------	--------	-----

LXXIV. APOCYNACEAE.

***Allamanda, L.**

Allamanda neriifolia, Hook. f.,	(Sc) Shrub	Ornament	T. America	108
" Schottii, Hook. f.,	Fl.	"	Brazil	71
" Williamsii, Hort.,	(Sc)	"	"	39
" violacea, Gaertn.,	Fl.	"	"	345
" cathartica, L.,	"	"	T. America	

Leuconotis, Jack.

Leuconotis eugenifolius, D.C.,	"	(Sc)	...	Malaya
--------------------------------	---	------	-----	--------

Willughbeia, Roxb.

*Willughbeia coriacea, Wall.,	Liane	Inferior Gutta	Singapore	
<i>Getah Ujol</i>				
* " firma, Bl.,	"	Gutta	Malaya	768
<i>Getah Grip</i>				
" flavescens, Dyer.,	"	"	Singapore	

Chilocarpus, Bl.

Chilocarpus enervis, Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya	588
--------------------------------	---	-----	--------	-----

***Landolphia, Beauv.**

Landolphia florida, Benth.,	"	...	T. Africa	783
" Heudelotii, D.C.,	"	...	"	775
" owariensis, Beauv.,	"	...	"	785

Carissa, L.

*Carissa carandas, L.,	Shrub	Edible fruit	India & Malaya	804
" grandiflora, D.C.,	"	Ornament	Sth. Africa	1144
* " spinarum, L.,	"	"	Moluccas	315

Acokanthera, Don.

*Acokanthera spectabilis,				
Hook. f.,	Fl. Shrub	"	Sth. Africa	
<i>Arrow Poison</i>				

Alyxia, Br.

Alyxia lucida, Wall.,	Tree	...	Malaya	806
<i>Fulasari</i>				
" odorata, Wall.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	"	

Thevetia, L.

- **Thevetia nereifolia*, *Juss.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament T. America 233

Cerbera, L.

- Cerbera odollam* (*lactaria*),
Gaertn., Tree (S) ... Malaya 767

Ochrosia, Juss.

- Ochrosia acuminata*, ... Ceylon 779
* „ *borbonica*, *Gmel.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Mascarene Isl. 592

Kopsia, Bl.

- **Kopsia albiflora*, *Ridl.*, Fl. Shrub or Tree (S) „ Singapore 236
* „ *fruticosa*, *D.C.*, Fl. Shrub „ India & Malaya 53

Vinca, L.

- **Vinca rosea*, *L.*, Herbaceous „ Tropics
* „ „ *var. alba*, „ „ „

Plumeria, L.

- **Plumeria lutea*, *R. & P.*, Fl. Tree (S) „ Peru 216
Frangipanni
* „ *rubra*, *L.*, „ „ T. America

Alstonia, R. Br.

- **Alstonia angustifolia*, *Wall.*, Tree (T) Guttapercha Malaya
* „ *scholaris*, *R. Br.*, „ „ T. O. World 766
Pulai, Dita Bark
„ *verticillosa*, *Muell.*, Australia

Tabernaemontana, L.

- Tabernaemontana coronaria*,
Willd., Fl. Shrub Ornament India 349
„ *corymbosa*, *Roxb.*, Tree (S) Poisonous fruits E. Indies 773
Jelutong Badak
* „ *crassa*, *Benth.*, Fl. Shrub⁵ Ornament T. Africa 1131
„ *dichotoma*, *Roxb.*, Tree (S) „ E. Indies 515
„ *malaccensis*, *Hook. f.*, Shrub ... Malacca 803
Lada Lada jantan

Stemmadenia, Benth.

- **Stemmadenia bella*, *Miers.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexico 220

Vallaris, Burm.

- Vallaris Maingayi*, *Hook. f.*, Tree (L) ... Malaya G. J.
„ *pergulana*, *Burm.*, Shrub (Sc) ... „

Wrightia, R. Br.

- **Wrightia javanica*, *D.C.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Malaya
„ *religiosa*, *Benth.*, „ „ Siamese States 318

Nerium, L.

*Nerium oleander, L.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Orient	98
* " " var. alba,	"	"	Sth. Europe	229

Roupellia, Wall.

*Roupellia grata, Wall., Cream fruit	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	227
---	-----------	----------	-----------	-----

***Strophanthus, D.C.**

Strophanthus brevicaudatus, Wt.,	"	"	Burma & Malaya	780
" dichotomus, D.C.,	" (Sc)	Medicinal	"	801
" hispidus, D.C., Kombe	"	Ornament	T. Africa	774
" Jackianus, Wall.,	"	"	Penang	289
" Petersianus, Klot.,	"	"	T. Africa	781
" singaporianus, Gilg.,	" (Sc)	...	India & Malaya	

Parameria, Benth.

Parameria polyneura, Hook. f.,	" (Sc)	...	Singapore	
--------------------------------	--------	-----	-----------	--

Urceola, Roxb.

Urceola brachystachya, Hook. f.,	"	...	"	
" elastica, Roxb.,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya	1142
" torulosa, Hook. f.,	"	...	Singapore	

Ichnocarpus, R. Br.

Ichnocarpus frutescens, Bl.,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya	
------------------------------	--------	-----	--------	--

Aganosma, Don.

Aganosma marginata, Don.,	" (Sc)	...	E. Indies	73
---------------------------	--------	-----	-----------	----

Chonemorpha, Don.

*Chonemorpha Rheedii, Ridl.	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Ceylon	
-----------------------------	-------------	----------	--------	--

Beaumontia, Wall.

*Beaumontia grandiflora, Wall., Nepal Trumpet Flower	Sc. fl. shrub	"	India	81
" Jerdoniana, Wt.,	"	"	"	

Mascarenhasia, D.C.

*Mascarenhasia elastica, K.S., Tree (M)	Rubber	Mascarene Islds.	116	
---	--------	------------------	-----	--

Kickxia, Bl.

*Kickxia africana, Benth.,	"	"	T. Africa	784
" elastica	"	"	"	

Dipladenia, D.C.

*Dipladenia Harrisii, Hook. f.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Trinidad	288
---------------------------------	-------------	----------	----------	-----

Dyera, Hook. f.

*Dyera costulata, Hook. f., Gutta Jehutong	Tree (T)	Rubber	Malaya	275
" laxiflora, Hook. f.,	" (T)	"	"	

LXXV. ASCLEPIADEAE.

Cryptostegia, R. Br.

Cryptostegia madagascariensis,
Boj., Fl. Climber Ornament Madagascar 230

Chlorocodon, Hook. f.

Chlorocodon Whiteii, *Hook. f.*, „ „ T. Africa 337

Asclepias, L.

Asclepias curassavica, *L.*, Herb „ T. America
 „ *mexicana*, *Cav.*, „ „ Mexico
 „ *verticillata*, *L.*, „ „ Nth. America

Sarcostemma, R. Br.

Sarcostemma australe, *R. Br.*, Australia

Stephanotis, Thou.

**Stephanotis floribunda*, *L.*, Fl. Climber Ornament Madagascar

Pergularia, L.

**Pergularia odoratissima*, *Sm.*, „ „ Malaya 319

Hoya, R. Br.

Hoya campanulata *Bl.*, „ „ Malaya
 * „ *carnosa*, *R. Br.*, „ „ Australia
 * „ „ *var. variegata*, „ „ „
 „ *coronaria*, *Bl.*, „ „ Singapore
 * „ *fraterna*, *Bl.*, „ „ Java 282
 „ *lacunosa*, *Bl.*, „ „ „
 „ *lasiantha*, *Bl.*, „ „ Perak
 „ *latifolia*, *Don.*, „ „ Singapore
 „ *parvifolia*, *Wt.*, „ „ Penang
 * „ *Ridleyi*, *K. & G.*, „ „ Singapore

Physostelma, Wt.

Physostelma Wallichii, *Wt.*, „

Dischidia, R. Br.

Dischidia hirsuta, *Decne.*, Creeping
 Epiphyte ... Malaya
 „ *nummularia*, *Br.*, „ ... „ } 597
 „ *Rafflesiana*, *Wall.*, „ ... „ }

Ceropegia, L.

**Ceropegia Woodii*, *Schl.*, Climber Ornament Natal

LXXVI. LOGANIACEAE.

Buddleia, L.

Buddleia, *Sp.*, Fl. Shrub ... 1015

Norrisia, *Gardn.*,

Norrisia major, *Soler.*, Tree ... Singapore

***Fagraea, Thunb.**

Fagraea auriculata, <i>Jack.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	250
„ crenulata, <i>Maing.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	„	
„ obovata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Fl. „	...	„	955
„ Ridleyi, <i>King.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	253
„ zeylanica, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	„	...	Ceylon	334

Cyrtophyllum,

*Cyrtophyllum fragrans, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	32
<i>Tembusu</i>				
* „ speciosum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	„	411

Strychnos, L.

Strychnos malaccensis, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Shrub (Sc)		India & Cochin-China	
„ Maingayi, <i>Clarke.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
* „ nux-vomica, <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Poisonous	India	765
„ pubescens, <i>Clarke.</i> ,	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya	
* „ Tieute, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	Drug & poison	„	622
<i>Ipoeh Akar</i>				

Gaertnera, L.

Gaertnera obesa, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	„	G. J.
„ viminea, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	G. J.

LXXVII. GENTIANEAE.

Limnanthemum, Gmel.

Limnanthemum cristatum, <i>Thw.</i> ,	Aquatic Ornament	Malaya	
---------------------------------------	------------------	--------	--

LXXVIII. POLEMONIACEAE.

Phlox, L.

*Phlox Drummondii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Fl. Annual Ornament	Texas	
--------------------------------------	---------------------	-------	--

LXXIX. BORAGINEAE.

Cordia, L.

Cordia Myxa, <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub or tree	...	India etc.	
--------------------------	---------------	-----	------------	--

†Heliotropium, L.

Heliotropium indicum, <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	...	E. Indies	
* „ peruvianum, <i>L.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Peru	
<i>Cherry Pie</i>				

†Myosotis, L.

Myosotis, in variety				
but rarely flowers				

LXXX. CONVULVULACEAE.

Erycibe, Roxb.

Erycibe festiva, <i>Prain.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
„ leucoxyloides, <i>King</i> ,	„	...	„	562
„ Princei, <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	771

Argyreia, Lour.

Argyreia tiliaefolia, <i>Wt.</i> ,	„	...	India	
------------------------------------	---	-----	-------	--

***Ipomaea**, L.

Ipomaea aquatica, <i>Forsk.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament		
	(Aquatic) & vegetable		Arabia	
„ Bona-nox, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	S. America	
„ Batatas, <i>Lam.</i> ,	Climber	Edible tubers	America	
„ <i>Sweet Potato</i>				
„ carnea, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	S. America	308
„ coccinea, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Tropics	Tropics	
„ digitata, <i>L.</i> ,	„	Ornament	„	
„ dissecta, <i>Willd.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ Horsfalliae, <i>Forsk.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies	
„ Horsfalliae var. <i>Briggsii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	„	242
„ Leari, <i>Paxt.</i> ,	„	„	Ceylon	
„ lacunosa, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	America	
„ paniculata, <i>Lr.</i> ,	„	„	Tropics	
„ peltata, <i>Choisy.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ pulchella, <i>Roth.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ purpurea, <i>Roth.</i> ,	„	„	America	
„ <i>Morning Glory</i>				
„ quamoclit, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	Tropics	
„ sepiaria, <i>Koen.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ versicolor, <i>Meisn.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	

Operculina, Sm.

*Operculina tuberosa, <i>Meisn.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	S. America	
---------------------------------------	-------------	----------	------------	--

Merremia, Dennst.

Merremia hastata, <i>Hall.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	
----------------------------------	---------	-----	--------	--

Jacquemontia, Choisy.

*Jacquemontia violacea, <i>Choisy.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Mexico	
---	-------------	----------	--------	--

Porana, Burm.

*Porana paniculata, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	India	
* „ volubilis, <i>Burm.</i> ,	„	„	„	278
„ <i>Bridal Creeper</i>				
†Ipomopsis elegans,	„	„	„	

LXXXI. SOLANACEAE.

Lycopersicum, Hill.

- † **Lycopersicum esculentum*,
Mill., Tomato Herbaceous Edible fruit S. America

***Solanum, L.**

<i>Solanum aculeatissimum</i> ,	Slender un-			
<i>Jacq.</i> ,	der Shrub	...	Tropics	
„ <i>capsicastrum, Link.</i> ,	„ Ornament		Brazil	
<i>Star Capsicum</i>				
„ <i>maroniense, Poit.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	„	„	237
„ <i>mammosum, L.</i> ,	„	...	S. America	
„ <i>melongena, L.</i> ,	Herb (E)	Edible	Tropics	Old World
<i>Egg Plant</i>				
„ <i>nigrum, L.</i> ,	Herb	...	Europe	
<i>Hound Berry</i>				
„ <i>Pynaerti</i> ,	„	...	T. Africa	
„ <i>robustum, Wendl.</i> ,	„ Ornament		Brazil	
„ <i>Seaforthianum, Andr.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	„	
„ <i>Wendlandi, Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	

***Capsicum, L.**

<i>Capsicum annum, L.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	Edible	S. America	
<i>Common Capsicum</i>				
„ <i>baccatum, Bird Pepper</i>	„	„	T. America	
„ <i>grossum, Bell Pepper</i>	„	„	India	
„ <i>minimum, Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	Tropics	
<i>Guinea Pepper etc.</i> ,				

Solandra, Swartz.

- **Solandra grandiflora, Sw.*, Shrub (Sc) Ornament T. America 161

Datura, L.

- **Datura fastuosa, L.*, Herb Medicinal Tropics
Kachubong

Cestrum, L.

- † *Cestrum salicifolium*, Shrub ...

† ***Nicotiana, L.**

<i>Nicotiana affinis, T.M.</i> ,	Annual			
„	Herbs	Ornament	Sth. Brazil	
„ <i>fragrans, Hook.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil	
„ <i>Langsdorffii, Sch.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ <i>Tabacum, L.</i> ,	„	Tobacco	Sth. America	
<i>Virginian Tobacco</i>				
„ <i>Sanderæ, Hort.</i> ,	„	Ornament		

† ***Petunia, Juss.**

<i>Petunia intermedia, Don.</i> ,	Fl. Annual	„	Buenos Ayres	
„ <i>nyctaginiflora, Juss.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	

***Browallia, L.**

Browallia demissa, *L.*, Fl. Annual Ornament „

Streptosolen, Miers.

*Streptosolen Jamesonii,
Miers., Fl. Shrub (Sc) „ Colombia

***Brunfelsia, L.**

Brunfelsia americana, *L.*, Fl. Shrub „ Trop. America
„ calycina, *Benth.*, „ „ Brazil 219
„ undulata, *Sw.*, „ „ Jamaica 218

LXXXII. SCROPHULARINEAE.**Adenosma, Nees.**

Adenosma ovatum, *Benth.*, Aromatic Herb ... Malaya

† ***Celsia, L.**

Celsia arcturus, *Jacq.*, Fl. Annuals Ornament Mediterranean
„ cretica, *L.*, „ „ Crete Region

Limnophila, R. Br.

Limnophila villosa, *Bl.*, Herb ... „

Angelonia, H. & B.

Angelonia salicariaefolia, *H. & B.*, Herb Ornament S. America
„ „ var. alba „ „

Antirrhinum, Tourn.

*Antirrhinum majus, *L.*, Annual „ Mediterranean

Rhodochiton, Zucc.

*Rhodochiton volubile, *Zucc.*, Climber „ Mexico

Vandellia, L.

Vandellia crustacea, *Benth.*, Herb ... E. Indies
Kra Nasi
„ elata, *Benth.*, „ ... „
„ hirsuta, *Buch-Ham* „ ... „

Russelia, Jacq.

Russelia juncea, *Zucc.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexica
„ sarmentosa, *Jacq.*, „ „ Trop. America 326

LXXXIII. LENTIBULARIEAE.**Utricularia, L.**

Utricularia exoleta, *R. Br.*, Submerged
aquatic ... Trop. Asia
„ flexuosa, *Vahl.*, „ ... „

LXXXIV. GESNERACEAE.

***Gloxinia**, L'her.

Gloxinia maculata, <i>L'Herit.</i> ,	Tubers	Ornament	Sth. America
„ hybrids, (<i>Gloxinia</i> of Gardens)	„	„	

***Achimenes**, R. Br.

Achimenes grandiflora, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Mexico
„ <i>Coccinea, pers.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies
„ <i>Veitch's Hybrids, Hort.</i> ,			

***Episcia**, Mart.

Episcia bullata, <i>Hort.</i> ,	Herb (F)	„	
„ fulgida, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	New Grenada

***Alloplectus**, Mart.

Alloplectus Lynchii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	„	Colombia
--	-----------	---	----------

***Cyrtandra**, Forst.

Cyrtandra bicolor, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Herb	„	Malaya
„ <i>Guilleltei, Ridl.</i> ,	„	„	Kelantan
„ <i>mammillata, Wall.</i> ,	„	„	Borneo

***Aeschynanthus**, Jack.

Aeschynanthus Lobbiana, <i>Hook.</i> ,	Shrub (Sc)	„	Java
„ <i>marmorata, Moore.</i> ,	„	„	Hab.—?
„ <i>Motleyi, Clarke.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya
„ <i>tricolor, Hook.</i> ,	„	„	Java
„ <i>Wallichii, Benn.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya

Didymocarpus, Wall.

Didymocarpus cyanea, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Annual	„	„
„ sp., Siam			

Chirita, Hamilt.

*Chirita rupestris, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya
------------------------------------	------	----------	--------

Saintpaulia, Wendl.

*Saintpaulia ionantha, <i>Wendl.</i> ,	„	„	Cent. Africa
--	---	---	--------------

Boea, Comm.

Boea (Paraboea) polita, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	„	Lankawi, Malaya
--	---	---	-----------------

LXXXV. BIGNONIACEAE.

Bignonia, L.

Bignonia aequinoctalis, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. America	284
„ capreolata, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	America	
„ carnea,	Fl. Shrub (S)	„		
„ incarnata, <i>Aubl.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	T. America	258
* „ magnifica, <i>Bull.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub (S)	„	New Grenada	75
* „ megapotamica, <i>Spreng.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	Brazil	149

Tanaecium, Sw.

**Tanaecium jaroba*, Sw., Fl. Shrub (S) Ornament T. America 63

Millingtonia, L.

**Millingtonia hortensis*, L., Tree (T) „ Malaya 23
Indian Cork Tree

Oroxylon, Vent.

Oroxylon indicum, Vent., Tree (S) Ornament T. Asia 605

***Tecoma**, Juss.

Tecoma amboinensis, Bl., „ (S) ... Amboina
„ *ceramensis*, T. & B., ... New Guinea 248
„ *Curtisii*, Ridl., Fl. Climber Ornament Penang 285
„ *jasminoides*, Lindl., „ „ Australia
„ *leucoxylon*, Mart., Fl. Tree „ W. Indies 67
„ *stans*, Juss., Fl. Shrub „ S. America 307

Spathodea, Beauv.

**Spathodea companulata*,
Beauv., Fl. Tree Ornament T. Africa 65

Dolichandrone, Fenzl.

Dolichandrone Rheedii, Seem., Tree (M) ... Malaya
„ *stipulata*, B. & H., „ ... T. Africa

Heterophragma, D.C.

Heterophragma adenophyllum,
Seem., „ ... India

Stereospermum, Cham.

Stereospermum chelonoides,
D.C., Chachar Tree (L) ... E. Indies 373

Radermachera, Zoll.

Radermachera amoena, Seem., Tree (T) ... Malaya 585

Jacaranda, Juss.

**Jacaranda ovalifolia* (*mimo-* Fl. Tree Ornament S. America 68
saefolia) R. Br.,

Parmentiera, D.C.

**Parmentiera cerifera*, Seem., „ „ Panama 1145
Candle Tree

Kigelia, D.C.

**Kigelia pinnata*, D.C., Tree „ T. Africa 64
Sausage Tree

LXXXVI. PEDALINEAE.**Sesamum**, L.

**Sesamum indicum*, D.C.,
Til-seed
Gingelly or Gingille Herb Gingelly Oil India
Oil Plant

LXXXVII. ACANTHACEAE.

***Thunbergia**, Retz.

Thunbergia alata, <i>Boj.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. Africa	
„ erecta, <i>Andr.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	„	
„ „ var. alba	„	„	„	
„ fragrans, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	
„ grandiflora, <i>Roxb.</i> ;	Fl. Climber	„	India	
„ var. alba, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	„	255
„ laurifolia, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	Edible fruit	Malaya	
„ Vogeliana, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	

Hygrophila, R. Br.

Hygrophila angustifolia, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	Herb	...	Old World Tropics	
--	------	-----	-------------------	--

Ruellia, L.

Ruellia ciliatiflora,	„	Ornament	„	
„ repens, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya etc.	
* „ tuberosa var. variegata,	„	„	„	

***Daedalacanthus**, Anders.

Daedalacanthus nervosus,				
Anders.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India	

Sanchezia, Ruiz.

*Sanchezia nobilis, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	„	Ecuador	
---------------------------------------	-----------	---	---------	--

Hemigraphis, Nees.

*Hemigraphis colorata, <i>Hall. f.</i> ,	Herb (F)	„	Java	
* „ repanda, <i>Hallier. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	

***Strobilanthes**, Bl.

Strobilanthes albo-striata,				
Ridl.,	P. Herb (F)	„	Malaya	
„ Dyerianus, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Burma	
„ scaber, <i>Ness.</i> ,	Fl. perennial	„	Malaya	

Acanthus, L.

*Acanthus montanus, <i>Anders.</i> ,	„	„	T. Africa	
--------------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

Polytrema, Clarke.

Polytrema cuprea, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore	
----------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

Barleria, L.

*Barleria Prionitis, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	Asia & T. Africa	
----------------------------------	-----------	---	------------------	--

Crossandra, Salisb.

*Crossandra undulaefolia, <i>Salisb.</i> ,	„	„	India & Malaya	
--	---	---	----------------	--

Asystasia, Bl.

*Asystasia coromandeliana,				
Nees.,	Herb	„	India & T. Africa	
„ intrusa, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Straggling Herb	„	Malaya	
* „ scandens, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Sierra Leone	

***Eranthemum, L.**

Eranthemum	Andersoni, <i>Mast.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Polynesia	
"	atropurpureum, <i>Hort.</i> , Shrub (F)	"	"	
"	Cooperi, <i>Hook.</i> , Fl. Shrub	"	New Caledonia	
"	malaccense, <i>Clarke.</i> , " (F)	"	Malacca etc.	368
"	reticulatum, <i>Hort.</i> , Shrub (F)	"	Polynesia	
"	tricolor, <i>Nichols.</i> , " (F)	"	"	
"	Wattii, " (F)	"	"	
"	variegatum, <i>Hort.</i> , "	"	"	

Cystacanthus, Anders.

Cystacanthus	turgida, <i>Nichols.</i> , Herb	Perr.	"	Cochin-China
--------------	---------------------------------	-------	---	--------------

Gymnostachyum, Nees.

Gymnostachyum	decurrens, <i>Stapf.</i> , Herb	...	Pahang	
"	zeylanicum, <i>A. & N.</i> , "	...	Ceylon	

Lepidagathis, Willd.

Lepidagathis	longifolia, <i>Wt.</i> , Shrub	...	E. Indies	
--------------	--------------------------------	-----	-----------	--

Aphelandra, R. Br.

*Aphelandra	aurantiaca, <i>Lindl.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Mexico	
"	longifolia, Shrub (F)	"	"	

Justicia, L.

Justicia	betonica, <i>L.</i> , Fl. Shrub	"	Malaya	
* "	Gendarussa, <i>L.</i> , " Druy	"	T. Asia	1025
"	Gendarussa			
"	ptychostoma, <i>Nees.</i> , Herb	...	E. Indies	

Beloperone, Nees.

*Beloperone	oblongata, <i>Lindl.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Brazil	322
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

***Jacobinia, Mor.**

Jacobinia	coccinea, <i>Hiern.</i> , "	"	"	
"	chrysostephana, <i>B. & H.</i> , "	"	Mexico	
"	magnifica, <i>B. & H.</i> , "	"	Brazil	
"	" var. carnea, "	"	"	

Graptophyllum, Nees.

*Graptophyllum	hortense, Fl. & Orn.			
"	<i>Nees, Caricature Plant</i> Shrub	"	T. Asia	

Thyrsacanthus, Nees.

*Thyrsacanthus	rutilans, <i>Planch.</i> , Fl. Shrub	"	Colombia	
----------------	--------------------------------------	---	----------	--

Peristrophe, Nees.

Peristrophe	acuminata, <i>Nees.</i> , Herb (E)	...	Malaya	
"	salicifolia, <i>Hassk.</i> , "	...	Java	
* "	tinctoria, <i>Nees.</i> , "	Dye	T. Asia	

LXXXVIII. VERBENACEAE.

***Lantana, L.**

<i>Lantana aculeata</i> = <i>camara</i>				
„ <i>camara</i> , <i>L.</i> , in many varieties	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Jamaica	
„ <i>nivea</i> , <i>Vent.</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies	
„ <i>salvifolia</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Sc. Shrub	„	S. Africa	

Stachytarpheta, Vahl.

<i>Stachytarpheta jamaicensis</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Herb (E)	...	E. Indies	
* „ <i>mutabilis</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Venezuela	571

Verbena, L.

† <i>Verbena bracteata</i> , <i>Cav.</i> ,	Fl. Herb	„	Nth. America	
„ <i>erinoides</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	„	„	Peru	
† „ <i>officinalis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	Europe	
† „ <i>tenera</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil	
† „ <i>venosa</i> , <i>G. & H.</i> ,	„	„	Argentina	

Citharexylum, L.

<i>Citharexylum quadrangulare</i> <i>Jacq.</i> , <i>Fiddle Wood</i>	Tree (M)	Timber	W. Indies	212
---	----------	--------	-----------	-----

***Petrea, L.**

<i>Petrea arborea</i> , <i>H. B. & K.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	New Grenada	756
„ <i>volubilis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„ (S)	„	T. America	49

***Duranta, L.**

<i>Duranta Ellisii</i> <i>Jacq.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	
„ <i>var. aurea</i> , (<i>Holtze</i>)	„	„	Australia	
„ <i>Plumieri</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	54

Callicarpa, L.

<i>Callicarpa longifolia</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	
* „ <i>Reevesii</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	„	China	

Premna, L.

<i>Premna cordifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	755
„ <i>divaricata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climbing Shrub	...	„	
„ <i>foetida</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	...	Singapore	
„ <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Gamble</i> ,	Climbing Shrub	...	„	

Gmelina, L.

<i>Gmelina arborea</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	„	Malaya	385
„ <i>asiatica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies	545
* „ <i>hystrix</i> , <i>Sch.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	E. T. Asia	753
„ <i>villosa</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> , <i>Bulang</i>	„	„	Malaya	

Vitex, L.

Vitex	<i>Agnus-castus</i>	=	Negundo,			
„	<i>capitata</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	761	
„	<i>Negundo</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub or Tree (S)	„	Mediterranean		
„	<i>pubescens</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> , <i>Alban</i>	Tree (L)	„	T. Asia	846	

Faradaya, Muell.

*Faradaya	<i>papuana</i> , <i>Scheff.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	New Guinea	296	
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------	---	------------	-----	--

Clerodendron, L.

*Clerodendron	<i>Balfouri</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„			
„	<i>calamitosum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	Java	323	
„	<i>disparifolium</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	„	Malaya	645	
	<i>Guriam Padang</i>					
„	<i>deflexum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub	„	„		
* „	<i>fallax</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	Java		
* „	<i>fragrans</i> , <i>Vent.</i> ,	„	„	China & Malaya		
„	<i>infortunatum</i> , <i>Gaertn.</i>	„	„	India & Malaya		
* „	<i>Minahassae</i> , <i>T. & B.</i> ,	„	„	Celebes	274	
* „	<i>myrmecophilum</i> ,					
	<i>Ridley.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore		
„	<i>nereifolium</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies		
* „	<i>paniculatum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	T. Old World		
„	<i>penduliflorum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	„	Burmah	306	
„	<i>scandens</i> , <i>Poir.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	Sth. Africa		
* „	<i>speciosum</i> ,	„	„			
	<i>Garden Hybrid.</i> ,					
„	<i>serratum</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> ,	„	„	India etc.		
* „	<i>Thomsonae</i> , <i>Balf.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	T. Africa		
„	<i>villosum</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya		

Holmskioldia, Retz.

*Holmskioldia	<i>sanguinea</i> ,	Fl. (Sc)				
	<i>Retz.</i> ,	Shrub	„	India	376	

Peronema, Jack.

Peronema	<i>canescens</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Sumatra	745	
----------	-----------------------------------	----------	-----	---------	-----	--

Sphenodesme, Jack.

Sphenodesme	<i>ferruginea</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Siam		
„	<i>pentandra</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Shrub (Sc)	...	India & Malaya		
	<i>Akar Sulong</i>					

***Congea, Roxb.**

Congea	<i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Sc. Shrub	Ornament	India		
„	„ <i>var. azurea</i>	„	„	Madras	127	

Hosea, Ridl.

*Hosea	<i>Lobbiana</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	Sarawak	340	
--------	----------------------------------	-------------	---	---------	-----	--

LXXXIX. LABIATAE.

Ocimum, L.

*Ocimum basilicum, L., <i>Sweet Basil</i>	Herb (E)	Ornament	T. Asia & Africa
* „ viride, Willd., <i>Mosquito Plant</i>	„	...	W. Africa

Orthosiphon, Benth.

*Orthosiphon stamineus, <i>Benth., Cat's Whiskers</i>	Herbaceous Plant	Ornament	T. Asia
--	---------------------	----------	---------

***Coleus, Lour.**

Coleus Blumei, in variety	„	„	Java
„ aromaticus, Benth.,	„	...	Tropics
„ tuberosus, Rich.,	„	...	T. Africa
„ thyrsoideus, Baker,	„	Ornament	„

Hyptis, Jack.

Hyptis brevipes, Poit.,	Annual Herb (E)	...	E. Indies
„ suaveolens, Poit.,	„	...	„

Pogostemon, Desf.

*Pogostemon Patchouli, <i>Pellet, Patchouli Perfume</i>	Herb (E)	Perfume	„
--	----------	---------	---

Dysophylla, Bl.

Dysophylla auricularia, Bl.,	Annual Herb	...	Malaya, etc.
------------------------------	----------------	-----	--------------

† *Perilla, L.

Perilla Nankinensis, Decne.,	Annual (F)	Ornament	
------------------------------	------------	----------	--

Mentha, L.

Mentha javanica, Span.,	Herb (P)	...	E. Indies
-------------------------	----------	-----	-----------

***Salvia, L.**

†Salvia azurea, Lam.,	Showy Annuals	Ornament	Nth. America
„ coccinea, Juss.,	„	„	C. & S. America
„ farinacea, Benth.,	„	„	Texas
„ patens, Cav.,	„	„	Mexico
„ sclarea, L., <i>Slary</i>	„	„	Sth. Europe
„ splendens, K-G.,	„	„	Brazil
„ „ var. compacta,	„	„	„

***Scutellaria, L.**

Scutellaria discolor, Colebr.,	Herb	Ornament	India & Malaya
„ mociniana, Benth.,	„	„	Mexico

Prostanthera, Lab.

Prostanthera lasianthos, Lab.,	Shrub (T)	„	Australia
--------------------------------	-----------	---	-----------

Tinnea, Kotsch.

*Tinnea aethiopica, <i>Kot.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	327
„ Sacleuxi,	„	„	„	

Leucas, Burm.

Leucas zeylanica, <i>Br.</i> ,	Fl. Herb (E)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>Katumbet (White dead Nettle)</i>				
„ lavandulæfolia, <i>Sm.</i> ,	„ (E)	...	„	

XC. NYCTAGINEAE.**Mirabilis, L.**

*Mirabilis Jalapa, <i>L.</i> ,	Showy		Mexico & C.	
„ <i>Marvel of Peru</i>	Annual	Ornament	America	
„ <i>var. alba.</i> ,	„	„	„	

***Bougainvillea, Comm.**

Bougainvillea glabra,	Fl. Sc			
„ <i>Choisyi.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Brazil	240
„ <i>var. Sanderiana, Hort.</i> ,	„	„	„	305
„ <i>lateritia, Hort.</i> ,	„	„	„	60
„ <i>refulgens, Hort.</i> ,	„	„	„	197
„ <i>spectabilis, Willd.</i> ,	„	„	„	234

Pisonia, L.

Pisonia alba, <i>Span.</i> ,	Tree	„	India & Malaya	
„ <i>Lettuce Tree</i>				

XCI. AMARANTACEAE.***Celosia, L.**

Celosia cristata, <i>L.</i> ,	Showy			
„ <i>Cock's-comb</i>	Annual	Ornament	Tropics	
„ <i>var. pyramidalis</i>	„	„	„	

***Amarantus, L.**

Amarantus bicolor, <i>Nocca.</i> ,	„	„	India	
„ brasiliensis, <i>Moq.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil	
„ <i>Dussii</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ <i>hypochondriacus, L.</i> ,	„	„	Nth. America	
„ <i>Prince's Feather</i>				
„ <i>paniculatus, L.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ <i>spinosus, L.</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies	
„ <i>Bayam Duri</i>				
„ <i>tricolor, L.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ <i>viridis, L.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ <i>Bayam Itek</i>				

Cyathula, Lour.

Cyathula prostrata, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	„	„	
----------------------------------	---	---	---	--

Alternanthera, Forsk.

* <i>Alternanthera paronychioides</i> , Hil.,	Showy Annual	Ornament	E. Indies
„ <i>sessilis</i> , Br.,	„	„	„

***Gomphrena**, L.

<i>Gomphrena globosa</i> , L.,	Herb	„	Tropics
„ „ <i>var. alba</i> .,	„	„	„

***Iresine**, L.

<i>Iresine Herbstii</i> , Hook.,	„ (F)	„	Brazil
„ <i>Lindenii</i> , Houtte.,	„ (F)	„	Hab—?

Pupalia, Juss.

<i>Pupalia atropurpurea</i> , Miq.,	„	„	Asia & T. Africa
-------------------------------------	---	---	------------------

XCII. CHENOPODIACEAE.

Kochia, Roth,

† * <i>Kochia scoparia</i> , Schrad.,	Annual (F)	Ornament	Europe etc.
---------------------------------------	------------	----------	-------------

XCIII. PHYTOLACCACEAE.

Rivinia, L.

† <i>Rivinia aurantiaca</i> , Warsc.,	Showy Herb	Ornament	S. America
* „ <i>humilis</i> , L.,	„	„	T. America

Ledenbergia, Kl.

* <i>Ledenbergia rosea-aenea</i> , Lem.,	Shrub (F)	„	Brazil
--	-----------	---	--------

XCIV. POLYGONACEAE.

Polygonum, L.

<i>Polygonum barbatum</i> L.,	Showy Herb	Ornament	Old World
„ <i>pedunculare</i> , Wall.,	„	„	Tropics
			Asia & Trop.
			Australia

Antigonum, Endl.

* <i>Antigonum leptopus</i> , Hook.,	Fl. Climber	„	Mexico 286
<i>Honolulu Creeper</i>			
„ „ <i>var. alba</i> .,	„	„	

Triplaris, L.

* <i>Triplaris surinamensis</i> , Cham.,	Shrub	„	Guiana
--	-------	---	--------

XCV. NEPENTHACEAE.

***Nepenthes**, L.

<i>Nepenthes Ampullaria</i> , Jack.,	Pitcher Plants	Ornament	Malaya
„ <i>gracilis</i> , Korth.,	„	„	Borneo
„ <i>phyllamphora</i> , Willd.,	„	„	Cochin-China
„ <i>Rafflesiana</i> , Jack.,	„	„	Malaya
„ <i>Reinwardtiana</i> , Miq.,	„	„	Singapore
„ <i>sanguinea</i> , Lindl.,	„	„	Malaya

XCVI. ARISTOLOCHIACEAE.

Bragantia, Lour.

Bragantia tomentosa, Bl., India & Malaya

***Aristolochia**, L.

Aristolochia Duchartrei,
Andr., Fl. Climber Ornament Upper Amazons
 „ *elegans*, *Mast.*, „ Medicinal Brazil 303
 „ *Forckelii*, „ Ornament
 „ *gigas*, *L.*, „ „ Guatemala
 „ „ *var. Sturtevantii*, „ „
 „ *Goldeana*, *Hook. f.*, „ „ Old Calabar
 „ *hians*, *Willd.*, „ „ Venezuela 283
 „ *hybrida*, *Mrs. A. Holtze* „ „
 „ *Roxburghiana*, *Klotz.*, „ „ India & Malaya
 „ *saccata*, *Wall.*, „ „ Himalaya 280
 „ *ungulifolia*, *Mast.*, „ „ Malaya

XCVII. PIPERACEAE.

***Piper**, L.

Piper argyrites, *Hort.*, Herb Ornament Malaya
 „ *Arnottianum*, *Dec.*, „ „ „
 „ *Betle*, *L.*, *Betle Pepper* „ Condiment India & Malaya
 „ *Chaba*, *Bl.*, „ „ „
 „ *Long Pepper*
 „ *Cubeba*, *L.*, *Cubebes* „ „ Malaya
 „ *caninum*, *Bl.*, „ „ Singapore
 „ *longum*, *L.*, Herb (Sc) „ T. Asia
 „ *Long Pepper*
 „ *miniatum*, *Bl.*, „ „ Malaya
 „ *nigrum*, *L.*, „ „ India & Malaya
 „ *Black or Common Pepper* 1160
 „ *officinatum*, *D.C.*, „ „ Java
 „ *Long Pepper of Java*
 „ *porphyrophyllum*, *Br.*, „ ... Malaya

Peperomia, Ruiz.

Peperomia arifolia, *Miq.*, „ „ „ Brazil
 „ *pellucida*, *H. B. K.*, „ „ „
 „ *exigua*, *Miq.*, Herb Ornament Java
 „ *clusiaefolia*, *Hook.*, „ „ Brazil
 „ *Sandersii*, *D.C.*, „ „ „

XCVIII. CHLORANTHACEAE.

Chloranthus, Sw.

Chloranthus officinalis, *Bl.*, „ Shrub (S) ... Malaya

XCIX. MYRISTICAE.

Myristica, L.

Myristica	argentea, Warb.,	All Trees	...	New Guinea	593
*	" bivalvis, Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya	13
"	" cinnamomea, King,	"	...	"	481
"	" Collettiana, King,	"	...	"	776
"	" elliptica, Wall.,	"	...	"	
"	" Farquhariana, Wall.,	"	...	"	354
"	" furfuraceae, Hook. f.,	"	...	"	365
*	" fragrans, Houtt.,	"	Nutmeg	Moluccas	594
	<i>Nutmeg</i>				
"	" Hookeriana, Wall.,	"	...	Malaya	402
"	" intermedia, Bl.,	"	...	"	
"	" Irya, Gaertn.,	"	...	"	G. J.
"	" laurina, Bl.,	"	...	"	632
"	" Maingayi, Hook. f.,	"	...	"	744
*	" pendulina, Hook. f.,	"	Ornament	"	57
"	" majuscula, King,	"	...	"	493
"	" rubiginosa, King,	"	...	Singapore	G. J.
"	" succosa, King,	"	...	"	G. J.
"	" superba, Hook.,	"	...	Malaya	741
"	" surinamensis, Rol.,	"	...	W. Indies	747
"	" tomentosa, Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya	777

C. MONIMIACEAE.

Matthaea, Bl.

Matthaea	latifolia, Perkins.,	...	...	Malaya	
"	" sancta, Bl., Churom	Shrub	...	Malaya	735

CI. LAURINEAE.

Cryptocarya, R. Br.

Cryptocarya	impressa, Miq.,	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
	<i>Munjuat</i>				

Dehaasia, Bl.

Dehaasia	nigrescens,	...	...	"	
----------	-------------	-----	-----	---	--

Eusideroxylon, Teijsm.

*Eusideroxylon	Zwageri,				
	<i>Teijsm, Bilian</i>	Tree	Timber	Borneo	740

Cinnamomum, L.

*Cinnamomum	Camphora,				
	<i>Nees, Camphor</i>	Tree	Camphor	China & Japan	55
*	" cassia, Bl.,	"	...	Java etc.	1157
	<i>Cassia lignea</i>				
"	" Deschampsii, Gamble,	"	Ornament	Malaya	123
"	" iners, Bl.,	"	"	"	
"	" javanicum, Bl.,	"	"	"	G. J.
*	" zeylanicum, Nees.,	"	Spice	E. Indies & Mal-	
	<i>Cinnamon</i>			aya	1137

Machilus, Nees.

<i>Machilus nanmu, Hemsl.,</i>	Tree	Timber	China	189
<i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i>				

Phoebe, Nees.

<i>Phoebe macrophylla, Bl.,</i>	„	...	Java	
„ <i>multiflora, Bl.,</i>	„	...	„	

Persea, Gaertn.

* <i>Persea gratissima, Gaertn.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	T. America	34
<i>Avocada Pear</i>				

Alseodaphne, Nees.

<i>Alseodaphne decipiens,</i>				
<i>Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.

Actinodaphne, Nees.

<i>Actinodaphne malaccensis,</i>				
<i>Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	„	G. J.

Litsea, Lam.

<i>Litsea machilifolia, var.</i>				
<i>angustifolia,</i>	„	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>myristicaefolia, Wall.,</i>	„	...	„	738
„ <i>penangiana, Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>persella, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	Borneo	69
„ <i>petiolata, Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ <i>zeylanica, Nees.,</i>	„	...	T. Asia	1027
„ <i>grandis, Bl.,</i>	„	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ <i>lanceifolia, Villar.,</i>	„	...	Philippines	

Lindera, Thunb.

<i>Lindera malaccensis, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	510
---------------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	-----

CII. PROTEACEAE.**Leucadendron, Br.**

† * <i>Leucadendron</i>	Tree	Ornament	S. Africa	
<i>argenteum, Br.,</i>				

Macadamia, Muell.

* <i>Macadamia ternifolia, Muell.,</i>	Tree (S)	Edible		
<i>Queensland Nut</i>		nuts	Australia.	551

Helicia, Lour.

<i>Helicia robusta, Wall.,</i>	„	...	Burma & Malaya	460
--------------------------------	---	-----	----------------	-----

Grevillea, Br.

<i>Grevillea Banksii var. Fosterii,</i>				
<i>Hort.,</i>	„	Ornament	Australia	353
„ <i>heliosperma, R. Br.,</i>	„	„	„	
* „ <i>robusta, Cunn.,</i>	„	„	„	105
<i>Silky Oak</i>				

Hakea, Schrad.

Hakea arborescens, *R. Br.*, Shrub (T) ... Australia

Buckinghamia, Muell.

**Buckinghamia celsissima*.

Muell., Fl. Tree Ornament Australia 51

Stenocarpus, Br.

Stenocarpus sinuatus, *Endl.*, Tree ,, ,, 742
Fire Tree

CI. THYMELAEACEAE.

Daphne, L.

**Daphne odorata*, *Thunb.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Japan

Wikstroemia, Endl.

Wikstroemia Candolleana,

Meissn., ... T. Asia 574

* ,, *viridiflora*, *Meissn.*, Fl. Shrub ... ,, G. J.

Linostoma, Wall.

Linostoma pauciflorum, *Griff.*, Climber ... ,, G. J.

,, *scandens*, *Kurz.*, ,, ... ,,
Akar kareh hitam

Phaleria, Jack.

**Phaleria Blumei*, *Benth.*,? Fl. Shrub Ornament Java etc. 66

Gonostylus, Teijsm.

Gonostylus Maingayi, *Hook. f.*, Tree ... Singapore 359

CIV. LORANTHACEAE.

Loranthus, L.

Loranthus ampullaceus, *Roxb.*, Parasitic ... Malaya

,, *ferrugineus*, *Roxb.*, ,, ... ,,

,, *pentandrus*, *L.*, ,, ... ,,

,, *retusus*, *Jack.*, ,, ... ,,

Viscum, L.

Viscum articulatum, *Burm.*, Parasitic ... Asia & T. Australia

,, *orientale*, *Willd.*, ,, ... ,,

CV. SANTALACEAE.

Scleropyrum, Arn.

Scleropyrum Maingayii, *Hook. f.*, Shrub or

Rukum puteh Tree (S) ... Malaya 358

Champereia, Griff.

Champereia Griffithiana,

Planch., *Chemperi* Shrub Edible leaves (N) Malaya 736

CVI. EUPHORBIACEAE.

***Pedilanthus, Neck.**

Pedilanthus tithymaloides,	Poit., Shrub	Ornament	S. America
„ var. variegata, „ (F)	„	„	„

Euphorbia, L.

Euphorbia Antiquorum, L.,	Succ. Plant	„	E. Indies
* „ heterophylla, L.,	Herb. Plant (F)	„	T. America
„ pilulifera, L.,	Herb	„	T. Old World
* „ pulcherrima, Willd.,	Fl. Shrub	„	Mexico
„ synadenium, Ridl.,	...	„	Malaya
„ peltigera, Mey.,	...	„	Sth. Africa
„ thymifolia, L.,	Herb	„	T. Old World
„ triangularis, Desf.,	...	„	Hab.—?

Buxus, L.

Buxus, Sp.,	Shrub	Ornament	
-------------	-------	----------	--

Bridelia, Willd.

Bridelia pustulata, Hook. f.,	„	...	Malaya
„ tomentosa, Bl.,	Shrub or Tree (S)	...	Malaya 728
Kenidai			

Cleistanthus, Hook. f.

Cleistanthus gracilis, Hook. f.,	...	...	Malaya
„ laevis, Hook. f.,	Tree	...	403
„ parvifolius, Hook. f.,	„	...	726

Actephila, Bl.

Actephila excelsa var. javanica,	Muell., Shrub	...	Malaya G. J.
----------------------------------	---------------	-----	--------------

Sauropus, Bl.

Sauropus albicans, Bl.,	„	Edible leaves (N)	„
Chekop Manis			

Phyllanthus, L.

*Phyllanthus myrtifolius, Moon	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Ceylon 271
„ niruri, Wall.,	Herb	...	Tropics
„ Dukong Anak Merah			
* „ retinatus, Hook. f.,	Tree	Ornament	Malacca 154
„ Kayu Malakka			
* „ pulcher, Wall.,	Fl. Shrub	„	Malaya
„ urinaria, L.,	Herb	Drug (N)	„ etc.
„ Dukong Anak			

Glochidion, Forst.

Glochidion brunneum, Hook. f.,	Tree	...	Malaya G. J.
„ Ubah Merah			
„ desmocarpum, Hook. f.,	„	...	„
„ goniocarpum, Hook. f.,	„	...	„

Glochidion insulare, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	Penang	
„ laevigatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies	
„ sericeum, <i>Zoll.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
„ superbum, <i>Baill.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	„	723
Mischodon, Thw.				
Mischodon zeylanicus, <i>Thw.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Ceylon	1130
<i>Tampanai</i>				
Aporosa, Bl.				
Aporosa Maingayi, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Singapore	535
„ nigricans, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	276
„ fruticosa, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Bush	...	Java	
Baccaurea, Lour.				
Baccaurea Kunstleri, <i>King</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruits	Malaya	718
„ latifolia, <i>King</i> ,	„	„	„	G. J.
„ macrophylla, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	„	„	404
* „ malayana, <i>King</i> ,	„	„	„	737
<i>Tampoi</i>				
* „ minor <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	G. J.
* „ Motleyana, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	„	„	47
<i>Rambai</i>				
* „ parviflora, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (S)	„	„	421
<i>Setambun</i>				
„ symplocoides, <i>King</i> ,	„ (S)	„	„	G. J.
Antidesma, L.				
Antidesma buniis, <i>Spreng.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	731
„ cuspidatum, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Shrub	...	E. Indies	
<i>Sebasah</i>				
„ leucocladon, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
Microdesmis, Planch.				
Microdesmis caseariaefolia, <i>Pl.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	„	534
Elateriospermum, Bl.				
Elateriospermum Tapos, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	Java	724
Hevea, Aubl.				
* Hevea brasiliensis, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	Rubber	Brazil	50
<i>Para Rubber</i>				
Jatropha, L.				
* Jatropha curcas, <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	Drug	Tropics	1167
<i>Purging Nut</i>				
„ gossypifolia, <i>L.</i> ,	„	Ornament	„	
„ integerrima, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	„	223
„ multifida, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	„	
<i>Coral Shrub</i>				
Aleurites, Forst.				
Aleurites triloba, <i>Forst.</i> ,	Tree (M)	„	T. Asia	725

Croton, L.

Croton	caudatus, <i>Geisel.</i> , <i>Tuku Takal</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	E. Indies	729
„	eleuteria, <i>Benn.</i> , <i>Eleuteria Bark</i>	Tree	E. Bark	Bahamas	1143
„	Griffithii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	G. J.
* „	tiglium, <i>L.</i> , <i>Croton Oil</i>	Tree (S)	Oil	India & China	1171

Ostodes, Bl.

Ostodes	zeylanica, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament	E. Indies	721
---------	----------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----

***Codiaeum, Rumph.**

Codiaeum	variegatum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	„	Malaya	
„	numerous Garden Varieties popularly known as "Crotons"				

***Mallotus, Lour.**

Mallotus	cochinchinensis, <i>Lour.</i> , <i>Balik Angin</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	China & Malaya	
----------	---	----------	----------	----------------	--

Agrostistachys, Dalz.

Agrostistachys	longifolia, <i>Benth.</i> , <i>Julong Julong</i>	Shrub	...	Canara	730
----------------	---	-------	-----	--------	-----

Manihot, Adans.

*Manihot	Glaziovii, <i>Muell.</i> , <i>Ceara Rubber</i>	Tree	Ceara Rubber	Brazil	182
„ „	dichotoma,	„	„	„	
„ „	utilissima, <i>Pohl.</i> , <i>Tapioca, Cassava</i>	Shrub	Edible Tubers	Brazil	

Claoxylon, Juss.

Claoxylon	indicum, <i>Haask.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	...	T. Asia	G. J.
-----------	--------------------------	-----------	-----	---------	-------

***Acalypha, L.**

Acalypha	godseffiana, <i>Mast.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	Ornament	New Guinea	
„	Hamiltoniana, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„		
„	macrophylla, <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	„	„	Polynesia	
„	macrostachya, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	132
„	obovata, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„		
„	Sanderi, <i>Br.</i> ,	(Fl)	„	New Guinea	133
„	triumphans, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	(F)	„	Solomon Islands	
„	torta, <i>L.</i> ,	(F)	„	Samoan Islds.	317

Coelodepas, Hassk.

Coelodepas	Wallichianum, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	Malaya	G. J.
------------	----------------------------------	----------	----------	--------	-------

Macaranga, Thou.

Macaranga	Griffithiana, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	„	„	
* „	hypoleuca, <i>Muell.</i> ,	(M)	„	„	521
	<i>Mahang putih</i>				

<i>Macaranga javanica</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Malaya	390
<i>Mahang</i>				
<i>populifolia</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	Sumatra	
<i>trichocarpa</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	557
<i>triloba</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (M)	„	„	639
Ricinus , L.				
* <i>Ricinus communis</i> , L.,	Annual	Drug etc.	Tropics	
<i>Jarak</i> , <i>Castor Oil</i>				
Omphalea , L.				
<i>Omphalea megacarpa</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies	720
Sapium , Br.				
<i>Sapium aucuparium</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Tree	Rubber	„	266
„ <i>discolor</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	China & Malaya	
				401
„ <i>Jenmanii</i> , <i>Jen.</i> ,	„	„	Guiana	263
Stillingia , L.				
<i>Stillingia sebifera</i> , <i>Michx.</i> ,	Tree	Vegetable		
<i>Chinese Tallow Tree</i>		Wax	China	1168
Excoecaria , L.				
* <i>Excoecaria bicolor</i> , <i>Zoll.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	Ornament	E. Indies	316
Hura , L.				
* <i>Hura crepitans</i> , L.,	Tree	Shade Tree	S. America	77
<i>Sandbox Tree</i>				
Sarcococca , Lindl.				
<i>Sarcococca pruniformis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	India & Malaya	
Ptychopyxis , Miq.				
<i>Ptychopyxis costata</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„ (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
Megistostigma , Hook. f.				
<i>Megistostigma malaccense</i> ,				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	„	G. J.

CVII. URTICACEAE.

Trema , Lour.				
<i>Trema amboinensis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Asia & T. Aus-	
			tralia	
„ <i>angustifolia</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	
Gironniera , Gaud.				
<i>Gironniera nervosa</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	„	400
<i>Kasap</i>				
„ <i>subaequalis</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	„	...	„	583
Cannabis , L.				
* <i>Cannabis sativa</i> , L.,	...	...	C. Asia	

Bleekrodea, Bl.

* <i>Bleekrodea tonkinensis</i> , <i>Tonkin Rubber</i>	Tree	Rubber	China	
---	------	--------	-------	--

Elatostema, Forst.

<i>Elatostema insigne</i> , <i>Hallier.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya	
„ <i>vittatum</i> <i>Hallier.</i> ,	„	„	Borneo	

Morus, L.

* <i>Morus alba</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>White Mulberry</i>	Tree (S)	...	Asia	
--	----------	-----	------	--

Sloetia, Teijsm.

* <i>Sloetia sideroxylon</i> , <i>Teijsm.</i> , <i>Tampenis</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	713
--	----------	--------	--------	-----

Dorstenia, L.

<i>Dorstenia indica</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	E. Indies	
--	------	----------	-----------	--

Ficus, L.

* <i>Ficus alba</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	701
„ <i>altissima</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	„	
„ <i>acampthophylla</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree	...	„	703
„ <i>annulata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber or Tree	...	„	606
„ <i>apiocarpa</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Strong Climber	...	„	
* „ <i>Benamina</i> , <i>L.</i> <i>Waringin</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	T. Asia	30
„ <i>kallicarpa</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	„	Malaya	943
„ <i>carica</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Fig</i>	Tree (S)	Edible Fruit	Europe etc.	
„ <i>chaetacea</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Slender Shrub	Cordage (N)	Malaya	
„ <i>chrysocarpa</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	„	414
„ <i>dubia</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	„	702
* „ <i>elastica</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„ (L)	Ornament & Rubber	India	114
* „ <i>India Rubber Tree</i> , <i>Rambong</i>	„			
* „ „ <i>var. variegata</i>				
„ <i>globosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	„ (bushy)	„	Malaya	
„ <i>indica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Epiphyte or Tree	„	„	
* „ <i>irregularis</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament	Celebes	542
* „ <i>Kristna</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	India	201
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Desf.</i> , <i>Moreton Bay Fig</i>	„	„	Australia	107
„ <i>Miquelii</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	„ (M to L)	„	Malaya	420
* „ <i>pandurata</i> , <i>Hance</i> = <i>lyrata</i>	Tree	„	China	198
„ <i>pilosa</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	Malaya	704
„ <i>pisifera</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (S)	„	„	
„ <i>punctata</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore	
„ <i>ramentacea</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Climber	„	Malaya	711
* „ <i>religiosa</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Peupl</i>	Tree	Drug (N)	E. Indies	508

<i>Ficus repens</i> = <i>pumila</i>	Climber	Ornament	Indo Malaya	
" <i>retusa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	"	Malaya	
* " <i>rhododendrifolia</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	" (M)	"	E. Indies	25
" <i>rubiginosa</i> , <i>Desf.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	110
" <i>urophylla</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub or			
<i>Ara Supudeh</i>	Epiphyte	...	Burma	422
" <i>villosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
" <i>Wightiana</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	...		
Antiaris , Lesch.				
<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> , <i>Lesch.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Poison	Malaya	539
<i>Upas Tree</i>				
Castilloa , Cerv.				
* <i>Castilloa elastica</i> , <i>Cerv.</i> ,	"	Rubber	C. America	643
<i>Panama Rubber</i>				
Treculia , Decne.				
<i>Treculia africana</i> , <i>Decne.</i> ,	"	...	T. Africa	1141
<i>Okwa</i>				
Artocarpus , Forst.				
<i>Artocarpus Gomeziana</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Edible Fruit	Malaya	241
<i>Tampang</i>				
" " <i>var. Griffithii</i>	"	"	"	G. J.
" <i>hirsuta</i> , <i>Lam.</i> , <i>Angelly</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies	707
* " <i>incisa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	"	Malaya	1140
<i>Bread Fruit</i>				
* " <i>integrifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Timber & Dye	"	
<i>Jack Fruit</i>				
* " <i>Kunstleri</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	Edible Fruit		
<i>Getah Terap</i>		& Cordage	"	265
* " <i>Lakoocha</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	Timber &		
<i>Tampang Ambong</i>		Dye	"	995
" <i>var. Malayana</i> ,				
" <i>lancaefolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	"	367
<i>Kledang</i>				
" <i>Lowii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>Maingayii</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>nucifera</i> ,	"	Edible Fruit	T. America	714
* " <i>polypheia</i> , <i>Pers.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	148
<i>Chempedak</i>				
* " <i>rigida</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	"	259
<i>Monkey Jack</i>				
" <i>Scortechinii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	...	Perak	G. J.
" <i>superba</i> , <i>Bec</i> ,	"	...	Borneo & Malaya	488
Balanostreblus , Kurz.				
<i>Balanostreblus ilicifolia</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	...	...	Pahang	62
Cecropia , L.				
<i>Cecropia peltata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	T. America	144
<i>Sloth Tree</i>				

Conocephalus, Bl.

Conocephalus amoenus, <i>King</i> ,	Scandent			
	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	530
„ suaveolens, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	„	„	710
„ subtrinervis, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	,	

Fleurya, Gaud.

Fleurya interrupta,, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Weed	...	Old World Tropics	
-------------------------------------	------	-----	-------------------	--

Laportea, Gaud.

Laportea crenulata, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia	
„ gigas, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Australia	543
„ Devil Nettle				
„ Schomburgkii,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Australia	
„ Van Gaert.,				

Pilea, Lindl.

Pilea multiflora, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	Herb	„	T. America	
„ muscosa, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ pilosa, <i>Artillery Plant</i>	„	„		

Pellionia, Gaud.

Pellionia acaulis, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Penang	
„ Daveauana, <i>Br.</i> ,	Creeper	...	Cochin China	
„ javanica, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	

Boehmeria, Jacq.

*Boehmeria nivea, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Perennial			
„ China Grass	Shrub	Fibre	T. Asia	
„ var. tenacissima,				
„ <i>Gaud.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ Rami etc.				
„ var. pulchra,	„	Fibre & Ornament	„	

Pouzolzia, Gaud.

Pouzolzia pentandra, <i>Benn.</i> ,	Herb (weed)	...	Malaya	
-------------------------------------	----------------	-----	--------	--

CVIII. JUGLANDEAE.**Engelhardtia, Lesch.**

Engelhardtia nudiflora,				
„ <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	451

CIX. MYRICACEAE.**Myrica, L.**

Myrica Nagi, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	T. Asia etc.	
„ <i>Gilinch</i>				

CX. CASUARINEAE.

*Casuarina, Forst.

Casuarina equisetifolia, <i>Forst.</i> , Tree (T)	Ornament & Timber	Australia	1151
<i>She-Oak</i>			
" <i>glauca</i> , <i>Sieber</i> ,	"	"	28
" <i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Fungh.</i> ,	"	Sumatra	10
<i>Ru</i>			

CXI. CUPULIFERAE.

Quercus, L.

Quercus conocarpa, <i>Oudem.</i> , Tree	"	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>enclisacarpa</i> , <i>Korth.</i> , " (L)	"	"	G. J.
" <i>gilva</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	Japan	
" <i>hystrix</i> , <i>Korth.</i> ,	"	Malaya	
<i>Mempening</i>			
" <i>lamponga</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , Tree (M)	"	"	
" <i>salicina</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	Japan	209
" <i>sundaica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	Malaya	398
<i>Mempening</i> Bagan.			

Castanopsis, Spach.

*Castanopsis Hullettii, <i>King</i> , Tree (L)	Edible Nuts	"	G. J.
" <i>javanica</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Uneatable		
<i>Katek Tanga</i>	Nuts	"	356
" <i>sumatrana</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	"	"	492
* " <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Edible Nuts	"	409

CXII. GNETACEAE.

Gnetum, L.

Gnetum funiculare, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore
" <i>gnemon</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya
" <i>microcarpum</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore

CXIII. CONIFERAE.

*Thuya, L.

Thuya occidentalis, <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	China & Japan
" <i>obtus</i> , <i>Moench.</i> , =			
<i>Occidentalis</i>	"	"	"
" <i>orientalis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	2
<i>Arbor Vitae</i>			
" <i>pisifera</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	"	"	
" <i>sphaeroidea</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> ,	"	"	

*Cupressus, L.

Cupressus funebris, <i>Endl.</i>	"	"	China	225
<i>Funeral Cypress</i>				
" <i>Lawsoniana</i> , <i>Andr.</i> ,	"	"	America	

Callitris, Vent.

Callitris Macleayana, <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	"	Australia
---------------------------------------	---	---	-----------

***Juniperus, L.**

Juniperus Ibuko, <i>Hort.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	Japan	
---------------------------------	------	----------	-------	--

Thuyopsis, (Thuya)

Thuyopsis dolabrata, <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	
----------------------------------	---	---	---	--

***Cryptomeria, Don.**

Cryptomeria Japonica, <i>Don.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament & Timber	"	
-------------------------------------	----------	----------------------	---	--

***Cephalotaxus, Sieb.**

Cephalotaxus drupacea <i>var. glauca</i> "	"	Ornament	"	328
" pedunculata, <i>Sieb.</i> ,	"	"	"	

Ginkgo, L.

Ginkgo biloba, <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	
<i>Maiden Hair Tree</i>				

***Dacrydium, Soland.**

Dacrydium elatum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament & Timber	Malaya	9
<i>Ru Bukit</i>				

***Podocarpus, L'Herit,**

Podocarpus australis	"	"	"	12
" cupressina, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	India & Malaya	56
" Koraiana, <i>Sieb.</i> ,	"	"	Corea	128
" neglectus, <i>Bl., Sintada</i>	"	"	Malaya	130

***Agathis, Salisb.**

Agathis robusta, <i>Kauri Pine</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Australia	26
------------------------------------	----------	--------	-----------	----

***Araucaria, Juss.**

Araucaria Bidwillii, <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Moreton Bay	27
<i>Monkey Puzzle</i>				
" Cookii, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	New Caledonia	
<i>Caledonian Pine</i>				
" Cunninghamii, <i>Sweet</i>	"	"	Australia	6
" excelsa, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Norfolk Island	58
<i>Norfolk I. Pine</i>				

***Sciadopitys, Sieb.**

Sciadopitys verticillata, <i>Sieb.</i> ,	Tree	"	Japan	
<i>Umbrella Pine</i>				

Pinus, L.

Pinus Tanyosho,	"	"	"	
-----------------	---	---	---	--

Abies, Juss.

Abies Termonii,	"	"	"	
-----------------	---	---	---	--

CXIV. CYCADACEAE.

***Cycas, L.**

Cycas media, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	Shrubby Plants	Ornament	Australia	
„ revoluta, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	„	„	Japan	
„ Rumphii, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	137
„ siamensis <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	Siam	136

***Macrozamia, Miq.**

Macrozamia Hopei, <i>T. Hill.</i> ,	„	„	Australia	131
„ Peroffskyana, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	„	321
„ spiralis, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	„	

***Encephalartos, Lehm.**

Encephalartos Altensteinii, <i>Lehm.</i> ,	„	„	S. Africa	
„ Hildebrandti <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	„	T. Africa	
„ brachyphyllus, <i>Lehm.</i> , = caffer „	„	„	S. Africa	

Stangeria, Moore.

Stangeria paradoxa, <i>T. Moore.</i> ,	„	„	S. Africa	
„ schizodon, <i>Bull.</i> ,	„	„	„	

Bowenia, Hook.

Bowenia spectabilis, <i>Hook.</i> ,	„	„	Australia	
-------------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

Ceratozamia, Brongn.

Ceratozamia latifolia, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Mexico	
---------------------------------------	---	---	--------	--

Zamia, L.

Zamia angustifolia, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	„	„	Bahamas	
„ (floridanda)				
„ pumila <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	West Indies	

MONOCOTYLEDONS.

CXV. HYDROCHARIDEAE.

Blyxa, Thou.

Blyxa malayana, *Ridl.*, Aquatic ... Singapore

Enhydris,

**Enhydris angustipetala*, *Ridl.*, ,, Ornament Malaya

Ottelia, Pers.

**Ottelia alismoides*, *Pers.*, ,, ,, Malaya

CXVI. BURMANNIACEAE.

Burmattia, L.

Burmattia coelestis, *Don.*, Herb ... T. Asia
Sisik Naga

CXVII. ORCHIDEAE.

Acriopsis, Reinw. (Vandaeae)

Acriopsis javanica, *Reinw.*, Epiphyte ... Malaya

Adenoncos, Bl. (Vandaeae)

Adenoncos virens, *Bl.*, Epiphyte ... Java

Aerides, Lour. (Vandaeae)

**Aerides odoratum*, *Lour.*, Epiphyte ... E. Indies & China

Agrostophyllum, Bl. (Epidendreae).

Agrostophyllum majus,
Hook. f., Epiphyte ... Malaya

Angraecum, Thou. (Vandaeae)

**Angraecum sesquipedale*,
Thou., Epiphyte ... Madagascar
,, *superbum*, *Thou.*, ,, ,,

Anoetochilus, Bl. (Neottieae)

**Anoetochilus discolor* Terrestrial ... Malaya

Apostasia, Bl.,

Apostasia nuda, *R. Br.*, ,, ... ,,

Arundina, Bl. (Epidendreae)

**Arundina bambusaefolia*,
Lindl., Terrestrial ...
,, *Philippii* = *chinensis*, *Bl.*, ,, ... China etc.
* ,, *speciosa*, *Bl.*, = *densiflora* ,, ... Malaya
,, *revoluta*, *Hook. f.* ,, ... Perak

Bromheadia, Lindl. (Vandaeae)

Bromheadia alticola, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Perak
* „ palustris, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya

Bulbophyllum, Thou. (Epidendreae)

Bulbophyllum apodum,			
	<i>Hook f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	"
„ avicella, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
„ castratum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* „ citrinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
„ clandestinum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
„ fascinator,	"	...	Malaya
„ flamuliferum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
„ galbinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
„ Griffithianum, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	"
„ Lobbii, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
„ macranthum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
* „ Medusæ, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* „ odoratum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
„ patens, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
„ pulchellum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Siam etc.
„ Skeatii, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
„ stella, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* „ vaginatum, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"

Calanthe, R. Br. (Epidendreae)

*Calanthe Ceciliae, <i>Hort. Low.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	"
„ curculigoides, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* „ rubens, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* „ veratrifolia, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya and Aus- tralia
* „ vestita, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya

Catasetum, Rich. (Vandaeae)

Catasetum macrocarpum, <i>Rich.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	T. America
„ maculatum, <i>Kunth.</i> ,	"	...	Guatemala

***Cattleya**, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

Cattleya labiata, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Brazil
„ var. Gaskelliana,	"	...	Venezuela
„ var. Mendelii,	"	...	Colombia
„ var. Mossiæ,	"	...	Venezuela
„ var. Percivaliana,	"	...	"
„ var. Schröderæ,	"	...	Colombia
„ var. Trianae,	"	...	"
„ var. Warneri,	"	...	Bahia
„ var. Warscewiczii,	"	...	Colombia
„ Loddigesii var.			
„ Harrisonæ,	"	...	Brazil

Ceratostylis, Bl. (Epidendreae)

Ceratostylis gracilis, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Java
„ sp., <i>Pasir Panjang</i>	"	...	

Cirrhopetalum, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Cirrhopetalum	concinnum,			
	<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Singapore
*	„ citrinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
*	„ Medusae, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	„
	„ vaginatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	„

Claderia, Hook. f. (Epidendreae)

Claderia	viridiflora, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya	G. J.
----------	--------------------------------	-------------	-----	--------	-------

Coelogyne, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Coelogyne	asperata, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte or Rock plants	...	Malaya	
	„ Cumingii, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	
*	„ Dayana, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	Borneo	
	„ „ var. Massan- geana, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
	„ Mayeriana, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	T. Asia	
*	„ pandurata, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
	„ quadrangularis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	...		
	„ Rochussenii, <i>De. V.</i> ,	„	...	Java	
*	„ testacea, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
	„ tomentosa, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	
*	„ casta, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
*	„ carnea, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	

Corymbis, Thou. (Neottieae)

Corymbis	veratrifolia, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	T. Asia	
----------	---------------------------------	-------------	-----	---------	--

Cymbidium, Sw., (Vandaeae)

Cymbidium	acutum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	„	
*	„ canaliculatum, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	...	N. E. Australia	
*	„ Finlaysonianum <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
	„ erectum, <i>Wight.</i> ,	„	...	T. Asia	
	„ laeifolium, <i>Hook.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	„	
	„ pubescens, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Malaya	

***Cypripedium**, L. (Cypripedieae)

Cypripedium	barbatum,				
	<i>Lindl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	„	
	„ bellatulum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	Burma	
	„ callosum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	Cochin China	
	„ Charlesworthii, <i>Rolfe.</i> ,	„	...	Upper Burma	
	„ Exul, <i>Rolfe.</i> ,	„	...	Siam	
	„ haynaldianum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	Philippines	
	„ Hookerae, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	Borneo	
	„ Lawrenceanum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	
	„ Lowii, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	„	
	„ niveum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
	„ Parishii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	Moulmein	
	„ Stonei, <i>Low.</i> ,	„	...	Borneo	

***Dendrobium**, Sw. (Epidendræ)

Dendrobium	aegle, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	T. Asia
"	atropurpureum, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" aureum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
	<i>Primrose Orchid</i>			
*	" Bensonæ, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	bifarium, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	callobotrys, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" chrysotoxum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" chrysanthum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	cornutum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
*	" crassinode, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	India
"	crepidatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	criniferum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	New Guinea
"	crocatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" crumenatum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia
	<i>Pigeon Orchid</i>			
"	cruentum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" crystallinum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
•	" Dalhousieanum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" Dearei, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Philippines
*	" densiflorum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" devonianum, <i>Paxt.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	dicuphum, <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	...	N. E. Australia
"	eulophotum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma & Malaya
"	euphlebiun, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" Falconeri, <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" fimbriatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	flabellum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	Foxi, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	formosum, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	India
"	gemellum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
"	hercoglossum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	hymenopterum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	lamellatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	leonis, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	lonchophyllum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	longicollis, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	longipes, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	macrophyllum, <i>Rich.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea
"	macropodium, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" nobile, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India & China
"	pachyglossum, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
"	pallidiforme, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" Parishii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
*	" pensile, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*NEW YORK STATE	" Pierardii, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
E. OF AGRICULTURE	" Pinalis, <i>Fitzg.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea, etc.
MENT OF ECONOMY	" quadrangulare, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	"
AND	" primulinum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nepal & Sikkim
ENTAI "MUST" IN TIME				

Dendrobium	revolutum, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Malaya
"	roseopunctatum, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
"	sanguinolentum, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
"	serra, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
*	secundum, <i>Wall.</i> , "	...	"
	<i>Tooth Brush Orchid</i>		
"	subulatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"
"	subflavidum, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
"	sinuatum, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
*	superbum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	"
*	teres, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
*	thyrsiflorum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Burma
"	tuberiferum, <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya
"	viridicatum, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
*	Wardianum, <i>Warn.</i> , "	...	Assam & Burma
Dendrocalla, Bl. (Vandaeae)			
Dendrocalla	alba, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
"	pardalis, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
"	trichoglottis, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
Dipodium, R. Br. (Vandaeae)			
Dipodium	pictum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"
Dossinia, Morr. (Neottiae)			
*Dossinia	marmorata, <i>Morr.</i> , "	...	Java
Epidendrum, L. (Epidendreae)			
Epidendrum	ciliare, <i>L.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Trop. America
Eria, Lindl. (Epidendreae)			
Eria	bidens, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
*	bractescens, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
"	densa, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Borneo etc.
*	endymion, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
*	ferox, <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	"
"	floribunda, <i>Rindl.</i> , "	...	"
"	neglecta, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
"	nutans, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
"	obliqua, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Singapore
"	pudica, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
"	pannea, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
	(<i>E. teretifolia</i>)		
"	stellata, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Philippines etc.
"	striolata, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	N. Guinea
"	tenuiflora, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
"	velutina, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Singapore
"	vestita, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
Eulophia, R. Br. (Vandaeae)			
Eulophia	graminea, <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"
"	Keithii, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
"	monophylla, <i>Moore.</i> , "	...	Mauritius
"	squalida, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya

Geodorum, Jacks. (Vandaeae)

Geodorum citrinum, <i>Jacks.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies
„ purpureum, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	...	„

Grammatophyllum, Bl. (Vandaeae)

Grammatophyllum fastuosum,			
<i>L. & P.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Malaya
* „ speciosum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	„

Habenaria, Willd. (Ophrydeae)

Habenaria carnea, <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Penang
„ gigas, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
„ lacertifera, <i>Benth.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies & China
„ Susannæ, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	...	„ & Malaya
„ xanthochila, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya

Haemaria, Lindl. (Neottieae)

* Haemaria discolor, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Creeping Herb	...	China
--------------------------------------	---------------	-----	-------

Laelia, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

* Laelia pumila var. praestans,	Epiphyte	...	Hort.
---------------------------------	----------	-----	-------

Liparis, Rich. (Epidendreae)

Liparis atrosanguinea, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya
„ compressa, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	„
„ disticha, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ elegans, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ flaccida, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ ferruginea, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	„
„ venosa, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	„

Microstylis, Nutt. (Epidendreae)

Microstylis congesta, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	T. Asia & Australia
„ micrantha, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Perak

Nephelaphyllum, Bl. (Epidendreae)

Nephelaphyllum pulchrum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
---------------------------------------	---	-----	--------

Oberonia, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

Oberonia anceps, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	„
<i>Sakat Lida Buaya</i>			
„ iridifolia, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	India & Siam

* **Oncidium**, Sw. (Vandaeae)

Oncidium ampliatus, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Central America
* „ crispum, <i>Lodd.</i> ,	„	...	Brazil
„ flexuosum, <i>Sims.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ lanceanum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Guiana & Trinidad
„ luridum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	W. Indies
„ macranthum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	T. America

<i>Oncidium obryzatum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Peru
* „ <i>ornithorhynchum</i> , <i>H. B. K.</i> , „	...	Mexico etc.
* „ <i>Papilio</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	W. Indies
* „ <i>sphacelatum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	Mexico etc.
„ <i>Sprucei</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	Brazil
„ <i>varicosum</i> var. <i>Rodgersii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , „	...	„
Phaius , Lour. (Epidendreae)		
* <i>Phaius callosus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
* „ <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	E. Indies & Malaya
* „ <i>albus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	Himalaya
Phalaenopsis , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
* <i>Phalaenopsis amabilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Malaya
* „ <i>Aphrodite</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	Philippines
* „ <i>cornu-cervi</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	Malaya
* „ <i>grandiflora</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	„
* „ <i>esmeralda</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	Cochin-China
„ <i>Stuartiana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	Philippines
* „ <i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	Sumatra
* „ <i>violacea</i> , <i>Teysm.</i> , „	...	Malaya
Pholidota , Lindl. (Epidendreae)		
<i>Pholidota carnea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Java
* „ <i>imbricata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	E. Indies
Platyclinis , Benth. (Epidendreae)		
* <i>Platyclinis longifolia</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , „	...	Malaya
„ <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> , „	...	Philippines
Plocoglottis , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Plocoglottis borneensis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
„ <i>foetida</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , „	...	„
„ <i>javanica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , „	...	Java
„ <i>porphyrophylla</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , „	...	Malaya, Borneo
Podochilus , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Podochilus scalpelliformis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	New Guinea
Pogonia , Juss. (Neottiaeae)		
<i>Pogonia flabelliformis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
„ <i>punctata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , „	...	Java
*Renanthera , Lour. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Renanthera alba</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Singapore & Borneo
„ <i>coccinea</i> , <i>Lour.</i> , „	...	China
„ <i>elongata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	Malaya
„ <i>histrionica</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	„
„ <i>matutina</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	Java
„ <i>Storiei</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	Philippines
„ <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , „	...	„

Rhynchosstylis, Bl. (Vandaeae)

Rhynchosstylis gigantea, <i>Ridl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Philippines
" retusa, <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	T. Asia

Saccolabium, Bl. (Vandaeae)

Saccolabium coeleste,			
<i>Rchb. f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Siam	
" densiflorum, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya, Borneo	
" curvifolium, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Nth. India	
" Harrisonianum, <i>Low.</i> , "	...	Philippines	
" hortense, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya & Borneo	
" miserum, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" Machadonis, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Johore	
" Scortechinii, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" secundiflorum, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	India, Assam & China etc.	

Sarcochilus, R. Br. (Vandaeae)

Sarcochilus, calceolus, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Philippines
" unguiculatus, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"

Schomburgkia, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

Schomburgkia Humboldtii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Venezuela
--	-----	-----------

***Spathoglottis, Bl. (Epidendreae)**

Spathoglottis aurea, <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
" plicata, <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	"
" " var. alba	...	"

Stanhopea, Frost. (Vandaeae)

*Stanhopea grandiflora, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Trinidad
* " Sp., "	...	"
" tigrina, <i>Batem.</i> , "	...	Mexico

Stauroopsis, Rchb. f. (Vandaeae)

Stauroopsis gigantea, <i>Benth.</i> , "	...	Burma
---	-----	-------

Staurochilus, Ridl. (Vandaeae)

Staurochilus fasciatus, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya to Siam
--	-----	----------------

Vanda, R. Br. (Vandaeae)

*Vanda Batemannii, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte or terrestrial	...	Philippines
(<i>Stauroopsis lissochiloides</i>)		
* " coerulea, <i>Griff.</i> , "	...	Nth. India & Burma
* " gigantea, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Burma
(<i>Stauroopsis gigantea</i>)		
* " hastifera, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Hab.—?
* " hookeriana, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" insignis, <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Timor
" Parishii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Burma
* " Lowii, <i>Hort.</i> , "	...	"
* " Sanderiana, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines

* <i>Vanda teres</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte or terrestrial	...	E. Indies & Burma
* " " <i>var. Joaquim.</i> ,	"	...	
* " <i>suavis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
* " <i>tricolor</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
Vanilla , Sw. (Neottieae)			
* <i>Vanilla Griffithii</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	Cl. Shrub	Edible fruit	E. Indies
* " <i>Pompona</i> , <i>Schiede.</i> , <i>Vanillon</i>	"	Spice	T. America
Zeuxine , Lindl. (Neottieae)			
<i>Zeuxine clandestina</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Java G. J.

CXVIII. SCITAMINEAE.

Alpinia, L.

<i>Alpinia assimilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Herbaceous (R)	...	Malaya
" <i>calcarata</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	India & China
" <i>conchigera</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* " <i>galanga</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	Edible Rhi- zome	India & Malaya
" <i>latilabris</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>javanica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , <i>Poko Gingin</i>	"	...	Java
" <i>malaccensis</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies & Java
* " <i>melanocarpa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	Drug (N)	E. Indies
" <i>mutica</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" <i>nobilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies
" <i>petiolata</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"	...	Perak

Amomum, L.

<i>Amomum micranthum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>zanthophlebium</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca

***Calathea**, Mey.

<i>Calathea Bella</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	Foliage Plant	Ornament	Hab.—?
" <i>grandifolia</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Legrelliana</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	"	"	Ecuador
" <i>Lietzei</i> , <i>Morr.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>rosea-picta</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	"	"	T. America
" <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Wallisii</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>zebrina</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>Zebra Plant</i>			

and many garden varieties

***Canna, L.**

Canna edulis, <i>Ker.</i> ,	Perennial	Edible	
<i>Queensland Arrowroot</i>	Herbs	Tubers	W. Indies
„ indica, <i>Rosc.</i> ,	„	Ornamental	
<i>Indian Shot</i>		Seeds	„
„ warszewiczii, <i>Dietr.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Costa Rica
<i>and many garden varieties</i>			

Clinogyne, Salisb.,

*Clinogyne grandis, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	„	Malaya

Costus, L.

*Costus afer, <i>Ker.</i> ,	F. P. Plant	„	Trop. Africa
„ globosus, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	„	Java
„ Lucanusianus,			
* „ mosaicus, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Trop. America
* „ speciosus, <i>Smith.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	India & Malaya
* „ spiralis, <i>Rosc.</i> ,	„	„	Venezuela

Curcuma, L.

Curcuma australasica, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Australia
„ Kunstleri,			
* „ longa, <i>L.</i> , <i>Turmeric</i>	„	Spice	India, etc.
* „ zedoaria, <i>Rosc.</i> , <i>Zedoary</i>	„	„	India & Malaya

Elettaria, Mat.

Elettaria cardamomum, <i>Mat.</i> ,	Herbaceous		
<i>Cardamom</i>	(R)	Edible	India

Gastrochilus, Wall.

Gastrochilus biloba, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Malaya
„ pandurata, <i>Ridl.</i> ,			E. Indies
„ plicata, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	„	„

Globba, L.

Globba panicoides, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	Sumatra
----------------------------------	---	---	---------

Hedychium, Koenig.

*Hedychium coronarium,	O. W.		
<i>Koenig.</i> ,	Plant	Ornament	India & Malaya
„ longicornutum, <i>Griff.</i> ,	„	„	Malacca
„ sp., <i>Annam, Micholitz.</i> ,	„	„	

Heliconia, L.

*Heliconia aureo-striata,			
<i>Hort.</i> ,	Fol. Plant	„	New Britain
„ Bihai, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	S. America etc
* „ illustris, <i>Hort. Bull.</i> ,	„	„	Hab.—?
„ psittacorum, <i>Linn. f.</i> ,	„	„	S. America
„ Micholitzii,	„	„	
* „ rubra-striata	„	„	
* „ spectabilis, <i>L. & R.</i> ,	„	„	Trop. America
* „ metallica, <i>P. & L.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil

Kaempferia, L.

Kaempferia elegans, Wall.,	Fol. Plant	„	India
„ galanga, L.,	„	„	India & Malaya
„ pulchra, Ridl.,	„	„	Siam
* „ rotunda, L.,	„	„	Malaya

Maranta, Plum.

Maranta arundinacea, L.,	„	Edible	
West Indian Arrowroot		Tubers	Sth. America
* „ var. variegata,	„	Ornament	„
„ bicolor, Ker.,	Foliage		
	Plant	„	Brazil
* „ sanguinea, Hort.,	„	„	„

***Musa, L.**

Musa Arnoldiana, Wildem.,	Arbores-	Ornament	T. Africa
„ Basjoo, S. & Z.,	cent Herb	„	Japan
„ Cavendishii, Lam.,	„	Edible	
		Fruit	China
„ coccinea, Andr.,	„	Ornament	„
Flowering Banana			
„ discolor, Horan.,	„	„	New Caledonia
„ Ensete, Gmel.,	„	„	Abyssinia
Abyssinian Banana			
„ malaccensis, Ridl.,	„	Fibre	Malaya
* „ var. zebina	„	Ornament	„
„ Martinii, Hort.,	„	„	„
„ rosea, Baker.,	„	„	India
„ sapientum, L.,	„	Edible Fruit	„
„ „ var. paradisiaca	„	„	„
Plantain			
„ „ var. regia,	„	„	„
Pisang Rajah			
„ „ var. rubra,	„	„	„
Ram-Kela			
„ textilis, Nees.,	„	Fibre	Philippines
Manila Hemp			
„ violascens, Ridl.,	„	Ornament	Malaya
and many varieties cultivated locally.			

***Ravenala, Adams.**

Ravenala guianensis, Benth.,	„	„	S. America
„ madagascariensis, Sonn.,	„	„	Madagascar
Travellers' Palm			

Roscoea, Smith.

Roscoea purpurea, Smith,	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	India
--------------------------	---------------	----------	-------

Streletzia, Ait.

Streletzia augusta, Thunb.,	Herbaceous	„	S. Africa
* „ Nicolai, Regal.,	„	„	„
* „ Reginae, Ait.,	„	„	„

***Stromanthe**, Sond.

Stromanthe sanguinea, *Sond.*, Foliage Plant ,, E. Indies

Thaumatococcus, Benth.

Thaumatococcus Danielli,
Benth., ,, ,, W. Trop. Africa

Zingiber, Adans.

<i>Zingiber chryseum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Herbaceous (R) ...	Malaya
,, <i>citrinum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	,, ...	,,
,, <i>Cassumunar</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	,, ...	India & Malaya
,, <i>gracile</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	,, ...	Penang
,, <i>Griffithii</i> , <i>Baker</i> ,	,, ...	Malacca
* ,, <i>officinale</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> ,	,, Edible Rhizomes	
<i>Ginger</i>	Spice	India
,, <i>puberula</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	,, ...	Malaya
,, <i>spectabile</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	,, ...	Malacca
,, <i>zerumbet</i> , <i>Smith.</i> ,	,, Drug	India & Malaya

CXIX. BROMELIACEAE.**Aechmea**, R. & P.

**Aechmea Mariae-Rezinae*,
Wendl., Fl. Plant Ornament Costa Rica

***Ananas**, Adans.

**Ananas sativus*, *Lindl.*, Herbaceous Edible Fruit T. America
 Pineapple
* ,, " *var. variegatus*,
 (Bojer) *Variegated Pine* ,, Ornament
 and varieties of sativus

Cryptanthus, O. & D.

**Cryptanthus Beuckeri*,
 E. Morr., Fol. Plant Ornament Brazil
., ,, *bivittatus*, *Regel.*, ,, ,, "

Karatas, Adans.

**Karatas Plumieri*, *Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament T. America

Pitcairnia, L'Herit.

Pitcairnia Andreana, *Linden.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Venezuela etc.
,, *integrifolia*, *Ker-Gawl.*, ,, ,, E. Indies
,, *Maidifolia*, *Decne.*, ,, ,, S. America
* ,, *muscosa*, *Mart.*, ,, ,, Brazil
,, *undulata*, *Schiedw.*, ,, ,, "

Tillandsia, L.

**Tillandsia Lindenii*, *E. Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Peru

CXX. HAEMODORACEAE.

Sansevieria, Thunb.**Sansevieria cylindrica*.

	<i>Bojer.</i>	Herbaceous		
		Perenn.	Fibre	Trop. Africa
	<i>grandicuspis, Haw.,</i>	"	"	"
*	<i>guineensis, Willd.,</i>	"	"	"
	<i>var. zebrina</i>	"	Ornament	"
	<i>sulcata, Bojer.,</i>	"	Fibre	"
	<i>thyrsiflora, Thunb.,</i>	"	"	S. Africa
*	<i>zeylanica, Willd.,</i>	"	"	T. Asia & Africa
	<i>Bowstring Hemp</i>			
	<i>latifolia,</i>	"	"	
	<i>metallica, Hort.,</i>	"	"	Hab—?
*	<i>Roxburghiana</i>	"	"	

CXXI. IRIDEAE.

Moraea, L.*Moraea iridioides, L.,*

Bulbous

Plant Ornament Sth. Africa

CXXII. AMARYLLIDAE.

***Agave**, L.

<i>Agave album,</i>	Succulent Plants	Ornament	
" <i>americana, L.,</i>	...	"	T. America
<i>American Aloe</i>			
" <i>var. variegata,</i>			
<i>Hort.,</i>	...	"	
" <i>ferox, Koch.,</i>	...	"	Mexico
" <i>Ghiesbreghtii, Lem.,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>horrida, Lem.,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>lophantha, Schiede,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>lurida, Ait ,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>picta, S. & D.,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>polyacantha, Haw.,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>Pringlei, Engelm.,</i>	...	"	California
" <i>rigida, Mill.,</i>	...	"	Mexico
" <i>var. angustifolia</i>			
<i>marginata</i>	...	"	
" <i>var. sisalana,</i>			
<i>Engelm., Sisal Hemp</i>	...	Fibre	
" <i>Sco!ymus, Karw.,</i>	..	Ornament	Mexico
" <i>Victoriae-reginae, Moore.,</i>	...	...	Mexico
" <i>Zapupe</i>	...	Fibre	

Amaryllis, L.* *Amaryllis belladonna, L ,*

Bulbous

	Plant	Ornament	Sth. Africa
" <i>var. kewensis, Hort.,</i>	"	"	
" <i>Veitch's hybrids,</i>	"	"	

***Crinum, L.**

Crinum asiaticum, L.,	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	T. Asia
<i>Bakung</i>		"	
" <i>defixum, Ker.,</i>	"	"	India
" <i>giganteum, Andr.,</i>	"	"	T. Africa
" <i>longifolium. Roxb.,</i>	"	"	E. Indies
" <i>Moorei, Hook. f.,</i>	"	"	S. Africa
" <i>var. variegata</i>	"	"	
" <i>nobile = giganteum</i>	"	"	
" <i>Northianum, Ridl.,</i>	"	"	Borneo
" <i>Powellii, Hort.,</i>	"	"	
" <i>pedunculatum, R. Br.,</i>	"	"	Australia

Curculigo, Gaertn.

Curculigo latifolia, <i>Dryand.,</i>	Perennial	"	Malaya
" <i>racemosa, Ridl.,</i>	"	"	Borneo
" <i>recurvata, Dryand.,</i>	"	"	T. Asia
<i>Rumbah</i>			
" <i>villosa, Wall.,</i>	"	"	"

Eucharis, Planch.

*Eucharis grandiflora, <i>Planch.,</i>	Bulbous	"	Colombia
<i>Amazon Lily</i>	Plant	"	
" <i>Stevensii, Krelage.,</i>	"	"	
<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			

Eurycles, Salisb.

* Eurycles sylvestris,			Malaya &
<i>Salisb.,</i>	"	"	Australia

Furcraea, Vent.

Furcraea Bedinghausii, <i>Koch.,</i>	Succulent Plants	"	Mexico
" <i>gigantea, Vent.,</i>	...	"	T. America
* " <i>var. variegata</i>	...	"	
" <i>cubensis, Haw.,</i>	...	"	"
(<i>Lindeni</i>)			
* " <i>selloa, Koch.,</i>	...	Fibre	Mexico &
<i>Mauritius Hemp</i>			Guatemala

Haemanthus, L.

*Haemanthus Katherinae,	Bulbous		
<i>Baker.,</i>	Plant	Ornament	Natal
* " <i>Lindeni, N. E. Br.,</i>	"	"	Congo

Hippeastrum, Herb.

*Hippeastrum pardinum			
<i>var. superbum</i>	"	"	

***Hymenocallis, Salisb.**

Hymenocallis spp.,			
<i>numerous varieties unnamed</i>			

Lycoris, Herb.

Lycoris radiata, Herb., Bulbous Plant Ornament China & Japan

Pancratium, L.

**Pancratium maritimum, L.*, „ „ Mediterranean Region

Polianthes, L.

Polianthus tuberosa, L., „ „ India
Tuberosa
 „ „ *var. fl. pl.*, „ „

Vallota, Herb.

**Vallota purpurea, Herb.*, „ „ S. Africa

***Zephyranthes, Herb.**

**Zephyranthes alba* „ „
 „ *citrina, Baker.*, „ „ Demerara
 „ *candida, Herb.*, „ „ La Plata
 „ *rosea, Lindl.*, „ „ Cuba

CXXIII. TACCACEAE.**Tacca, Forst.**

Tacca Chantieri (vespentilio)
Ridl., ... Ornament Malaya
 * „ *cristata, Jacq.*, ... „ „
 „ *minor, Ridl.*, ... „ „
 * „ *pinnatifida, Forst.*, ... Edible
 Tuber T. Asia

CXXIV. DIOSCOREACEAE.**Dioscorea, L.**

**Dioscorea alata, L.*, Climber Edible
Yam Tubers India
 „ *cornifolia, Kunth.*, „ „ Java
 „ *daemona, Roxb.*, „ Edible E. Indies &
Gadung Tubers Malaya
 * „ *pentaphylla, L.*, „ „ India & Africa
 * „ *sativa, L.*, „ „ Tropics
 „ *Ubi Kistala*
 „ *sp. (Machado)*

Trichopus, Gaertn.

Trichopus zeylanicus, Gaertn., E. Indies

CXXV. ROXBURGHIIACEAE.**Stemona, Lour.**

Stemona tuberosa, Lour., Climber ... India & China

CXXVI. LILIACEAE.

Agapanthus, L'Herit.

Agapanthus umbellatus,
L'Herit., Bulbous Plant Ornament Sth. Africa
African Blue Lily

***Aloe**, L.

Aloe abyssinica, Lam.,	Succulent	Plant	Ornament	Abyssinia
„ arborescens, Mill.,	„	„	„	S. Africa
„ Borziana, Terr.,	„	„	„	T. Africa
„ Boriaca	„	„	„	
„ brevifolia, Mill.,	„	„	„	S. Africa
„ „ var. depressa	„	„	„	
„ Hanburyana, Hybrid	„	„	„	
„ mitis,	„	„	„	
„ lateritia, Engl.,	„	„	„	T. Africa
„ Paxii, Terr.,	„	„	„	Hab.—?
„ pachythyrsa,	„	„	„	
„ purpurascens, Haw.,	„	„	„	S. Africa
„ Schimperi, Todaro.,	„	„	„	Abyssinia
„ striata, Ham.,	„	„	„	Sth. Africa
„ supralaëvis, Haw.,	„	„	„	Sth. Africa
„ „ var. erythrocarpa	„	„	„	
„ uru,	„	„	„	
„ virens, Haw.,	„	„	„	Sth. Africa

Asparagus, L.

Asparagus albus,				
„ decumbens, Jacq.,	Herb. Perenn.	„	„	S. Africa
(crispus)				
„ madagascariensis,	„	„	„	Madagascar
„ myriocladus, Baker.,	„	„	„	Natal
* „ plumosus, Baker.,	Foliage			
	Climber	Ornament		S. Africa
* „ „ var. nanus, Hort.,	„	„	„	
* „ „ var. tenuissimus,	„	„	„	
Hort.,	„	„	„	
* „ racemosus, Willd.,	„	„	„	T. Asia & Africa
* „ Sprengeri, Regel.,	„	„	„	Natal
„ verticillata,			„	

Aspidistra, Gawl.

*Aspidistra lurida, Ker.,	Foliage			
	Plant	„	„	China
* „ var. variegata,				
Hort.,	„	„	„	

Chlorophytum, Ker.

Chlorophytum longifolium,				
Schweinf.,	Perennial	„	„	Abyssinia

***Cordyline, Comm.**

Cordyline stricta, <i>Endl.</i> ,	Perennial	Ornament	Australia
„ terminalis, <i>Kunth.</i> ,	„	„	„
<i>Dracaena of Gardens & many varieties of same.</i>			

***Dracaena, Vand.**

Dracaena angustifolia, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrubs	Mostly		
		Ornamental	Malaya	387
„ aurantiaca, <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	„		
„ Cantleyi, <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	Singapore	
„ Draco, <i>L.</i> ,	...	„	Canary Islds.	
<i>Dragon's Blood</i>				
„ elliptica, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	...	„		
„ fragrans, <i>Gawl.</i> ,	...	„	T. Africa	
„ „ var. <i>Lindeni, Hort.</i> ,	...	„		375
„ Godseffiana, <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ Goldieana, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ Hookeriana, <i>Koch.</i> ,	...	„	S. Africa	
„ Maingayi, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	„	Malaya	
„ nutans, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ orcubaefolia,	...	„	„	
„ penangensis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,		„	„	
„ pendula, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ phrynioides, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ Porteri, <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	Penang	417
„ Sanderiana, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ thalioides, <i>Morren.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ terniflora, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	...	„	Malaya	G. J.

Drimia, Jacq.

*Drimia sp. from Kew.	Bulbous Plant
-----------------------	---------------

Drimiopsis, Lindl.

*Drimiopsis Kirkii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Zanzibar
---------------------------------------	---	----------	----------

Gloriosa, L.

*Gloriosa superba, <i>L.</i>	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Old World
			Tropics
* „ virescens, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	Trop. Africa
* „ simplex,	„	„	

Lomatophyllum, Willd.

*Lomatophyllum borbonicum, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Succulent		Bourbon &
	Plant	Ornament	Mauritius

Smilax, L.

Smilax barbata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climber	...	E. Indies & Malaya
„ calophylla, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Dwf. Erect		
	Shrub	...	Malaya G. J.
„ megacarpa, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Climber	...	
„ myosotiflora, <i>D.C.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya G. J.
„ officinalis, <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	„	Spice	W. Indies
<i>Sarsaparilla</i>			

Tupistra, Ker.

Tupistra grandis, Ridl., Malaya

***Yucca, Dill.**

<i>Yucca aloifolia, L.,</i>	Succulent		
	Plants	Ornament	S. United States
„ „ <i>var. variegata,</i>			
<i>Hort.,</i>	„	„	

CXXVII. PONTEDERIACEAE.

***Eichornea, Kunth.**

<i>Eichornea crassipes, Kunth.,</i>	Aquatic		
	Herbs	Ornament	T. America
„ <i>Martiana,</i>	„	„	

Monochoria, Presl.

<i>Monochoria hastaefolia, Presl.,</i>	„	„	Malaya
„ <i>vaginalis, Presl.,</i>	„	„	„

CXXVIII. PHILYDRACEAE.

Philydrum, Banks.

<i>Philydrum lanuginosum,</i>			
<i>Banks.,</i>	Aquatic	Ornament	Australia

CXXIX. COMMELINACEAE.

Aneilema, Br.

<i>Aneilema conspicuum,</i>			
<i>Kunth.,</i>	Herb	...	Burma & Malaya
„ <i>nudiflorum, R. Br.,</i>	„	...	E. Indies
„ <i>vaginatum, R. Br.,</i>	„	...	„

Commelina, Plum.

<i>Commelina benghalensis, L.,</i>	„	...	Old World Tropics
„ <i>coelestis, Willd.,</i>	„	...	Mexico
„ <i>nudiflora L.,</i>	„	...	Tropics
<i>Rumput Aur</i>			

Floscopa, Lour.

<i>Floscopa scandens, Lour.,</i>	...	...	Asia & T.
			Australia

Forrestia, Rich.

<i>Forrestia gracilis, Ridl.,</i>	Herb (Sc.)	...	Malaya
„ <i>marginata, Hassk.,</i>	Creeper	...	Java
„ <i>monosperma, Clarke.,</i>	„	...	Malaya

Palisota, Reich.

* <i>Palisota Barteri, Hook. f.,</i>	Herb	Ornament	T. Africa
--------------------------------------	------	----------	-----------

Spatholeron, Ridl.

Spatholeron ornatum, Ridl., Herb Ornament Malaya

CXXX. FLAGELLARIEAE.**Flagellaria, L.**

Flagellaria indica, L., Climber Stems used in
Potan Binni basket making T. Asia & Africa

Susum, Bl.

**Susum anthelminthicum, Bl.*, Aquatic Ornament Malaya
 „ *malayanum, Planch.*, Herb „ India & Malaya

CXXXI. PALMAE* (All Ornamental).**Acanthorhiza, Wendl.**

Acanthorhiza aculeata, Wendl., Central America

Acrocomia, Mart.

Acrocomia mexicana, Karw., Mexico

Actinorhysis, W. & D.

Actinorhysis calapparia, Wendl., Malaya
Pinang Sendawa

Archontophoenix, W. & D.

Archontophoenix Alexandrae, Wendl., Queensland
 „ (*Seaforthia elegans*)
 „ *Cunninghamii, Wendl.*, „

Areca, L.

Areca catechu, L., ... Edible
Betel Nut Seeds T. Asia
 „ *concinna, Thw.*, Ceylon
 „ *glandiformis, Lam.*, Moluccas
 „ *pumila, Bl.*, Java
 „ *triandra, Roxb.*, India

Arenga, Labill.

Arenga Engleri, Becc., Formosa
 „ *saccharifera, Labill.*, ... Sugar etc. Malaya
Kabong Palm Sugar
 „ *Listeri, Becc.*, Christmas Isls.
 „ *undulatifolia, Becc.*, Borneo
 „ *Westerhouti, Griff.*, Malay Peninsula
Langkap
 „ *Wightii, Griff.*, India

Astrocaryum, Mey.

Astrocaryum Malybo, <i>Karst.</i> ,	...	...	Colombia
„ mexicanum, <i>Liebm.</i> ,	...	...	Mexico
„ plicatum, <i>Drude.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ tucumoides, <i>Drude.</i> ,	...	...	Sth. America

Attalea, H. B. K.

Attalea cohune, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil
„ <i>Cohune Nut</i>			
„ spinosa, <i>Meyen.</i> ,	...	...	Peru

Bactris, Jacq.

Bactris acanthocarpa, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil
„ major, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	...	...	Colombia

Bacularia, Muell.,

Bacularia monostachya, <i>Muell.</i> ,	...	...	Australia
--	-----	-----	-----------

Bentinckia, Berry.

Bentinckia nicobarica, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Nicobar Isls.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

Borassus, L.

Borassus flabelliformis, <i>L.</i> ,	...	Fibre	India & Africa
„ <i>Palmyra</i>			
„ Machadoii, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	Perak

Calamus, L.

Calamus aquatilis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>Rotan Ayer</i>			
„ caesius, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Sumatra
„ <i>Rotan Segar</i>			
„ ciliaris, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Java
„ insignis, <i>Griff.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>Rotan Batu</i>			
„ javensis, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ <i>Rotan Lilin</i>			
„ var. purpurascens	...	...	Perak
„ leptospadix, <i>Griff.</i> ,	...	...	India
„ Lobbianus, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore
„ <i>Rotan Manana</i>			
„ Lindeni, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Philippines
„ oxleyanus, <i>Teysm.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore
„ Ridleyanus, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ rivalis, <i>Thw.</i> ,	...	...	Ceylon
„ scipionum, <i>Lour.</i> ,	...	...	Malacca
„ <i>Rotan Semabu,</i>			
„ <i>Malacca Cane</i>			
„ rudentem, <i>Lour.</i> ,	...	...	Cochin China
„ singaporensis, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Malacca
„ unifarius, <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Java

Calypstrocalyx, Bl.

Calypstrocalyx spicatus, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Moluccas
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

Calypstrogyne, Wendl.,

Calypstrogyne sarapiquensis, Wendl.,	...	...	Costa Rica
---	-----	-----	------------

Caryota, L.

Caryota Cumingii, Lodd.,	...	...	Philippines
„ mitis, Lour., (sobolifera) Tukus	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ propinqua Bl.,	...	...	Java
„ Rumphiana, Mart., (3000 ft.)	...	...	Malaya
„ urens, L., Wine Palm, Kitool.	...	Drug (N)	T. Asia

Ceratolobus, Bl.

Ceratolobus Kingianus, Becc., Rotan Kipas	...	...	Singapore
--	-----	-----	-----------

Chamaedorea, Willd.

Chamaedorea corallina, Hook. f.,	...	...	Venezuela
„ elegantissima, Hort.,	...	...	Mexico
„ Ernesti-Augusti, Wendl.,	...	...	Colombia
„ Martiana, Wendl.,	...	...	Mexico
„ Sartorii, Liebm.,	...	...	„

Chamaerops, L.

Chamaerops humilis, L.,	...	...	S. Europe
„ var. tomentosa	...	...	

Chrysalidocarpus, Wendl.

Chrysalidocarpus lutescens, Wendl.,	...	...	Madagascar
--	-----	-----	------------

Cocos, L.

Cocos amara, Jacq.,	...	...	West Indies
„ coronata, Mart.,	...	...	Brazil
„ campestris, Mart.,	...	...	„
„ datil, Drude.,	...	...	„
„ flexuosa, Mart.,	...	...	„
„ nucifera, L., Coconut	...	...	Tropics
„ nucifera, var. Kelapah Puyuh	...	...	Singapore
„ plumosa, Lodd.,	...	...	Brazil
„ weddelliana, Wendl.,	...	...	„
„ Romanzoffiana, Cham.,	...	...	„
„ sp.,	...	...	Mexico
„ sp.,	...	...	Guiana

Coleospadix, Becc.

Coleospadix oninensis, Becc.,	...	...	New Guinea
-------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Copernicia, Mart.

Copernicia cerifera, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	Wax	Brazil
<i>Carnauba Wax Palm</i>			

Corypha, L.

Corypha elata, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	...	...	India
„ Gebanga, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
<i>Gebang Palm</i>			
„ umbraculifera <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	India
<i>Talipot Palm</i>			

Cyrtostachys, Bl.

Cyrtostachys Lakka, <i>Becc.</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Pinang Rajah</i>			
<i>Sealing Wax Palm</i>			
„ renda, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Sumatra

Daemonorops, Bl.

Daemonorops angustifolius,			
<i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ calicarpus, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	„
<i>Rotan Chuchur Minyak</i>			
„ didymophyllus, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ geniculatus, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	„
<i>Rotan Kerai</i>			
„ grandis, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	„
<i>Rotan Sunang</i>			
„ hystrix, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	„
<i>Rotan Buah</i>			
„ Jenkinsianus, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	India
„ longipes, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Rotan Machap</i>			
„ periacanthus, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Java

Desmoncus, Mart.

Desmoncus orthacanthos,			
<i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil

Dictyosperma, W. & D.

Dictyosperma album, <i>W. & D.</i> ,	...	...	Mauritius and Bourbon
„ „ var. rubrum	...	...	

Didymosperma, W. & D.

Didymosperma Hookeriana,			
<i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ hastata, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ porphyrocarpon,			
<i>W. & D.</i> ,	...	...	Java

Dypsis, Noronh.

Dypsis madagascariensis, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Madagascar
„ pinnatifrons, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	„

Elaeis, Jacq.

Elaeis guineensis, <i>Jacq.</i> , <i>African Oil Palm</i>	...	Oil	Trop. Africa
--	-----	-----	--------------

Euterpe, Gaertn.

Euterpe Jénmanii,	...	...	
„ oleracea, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies.
<i>Mountain Cabbage Palm</i>			
„ stenophylla, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Demerara

Eugeissona. Griff.

Eugeissona triste, <i>Griff.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Bertam</i>			

Eremospatha, M. & W.

Eremospatha macrocarpa,			
<i>Mann.</i> ,	...	...	W. Africa

Exorrhiza, Becc.

Exorrhiza Wendlandiana,			
<i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Fiji

Gaussia, Wendl.

Gaussia princeps, <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Cuba
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	------

Heterospathe, Scheff.

Heterospathe elata, <i>Scheff.</i> ,	...	...	Amboyna
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Howea, Becc.

Howea Belmoreana, <i>Becc.</i>	...	...	Lord Howe's Isls.
<i>Curley Palm</i>			
„ Forsteriana, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	„
<i>Thatch-leaf Palm</i>			

Hydriastele, W. & D.

Hydriastele Wendlandiana,			
<i>W. & D.</i> ,	...	...	T. Australia

Hyophorbe, Gaertn.

Hyophorbe amaricaulis, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Mauritius
„ Verschaffeltii, <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Mascarene Islds.

Hyphaene, Gaertn.

Hyphaene guineensis, <i>Schum.</i> ,	...	...	Africa
„ thebaica, <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	...	...	„
<i>Doum Palm</i>			

Iguanura, Bl.

Iguanura geonomaeformis, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ ferruginea, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ spectabilis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	„
<i>Teruno</i>			
„ Wallichiana, <i>Hook f.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ bicornis, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	„

Jubaea, H. B. K.

Jubaea spectabilis, <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	...	...	Chili
<i>Coquito Palm</i>			

Kentiopsis, Brong.

Kentiopsis macrocarpa,			
<i>Brong.</i> ,	...	..	New Caledonia

Korthalsia, Bl.

Korthalsia echinometra,			
<i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore
„ Junghuhnii, <i>Miq.</i> ,	...	...	Java
„ polystachya, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ scaphigera, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore
<i>Rotan Semut</i>			
„ Wallichiaefolia,			
<i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	„

Latania, Comm.

Latania aurea, <i>Duncan.</i> ,	...	...	Rodriguez
„ Commersonii, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	Mauritius
„ Loddigesii, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	„

Licuala, Thunb.

Licuala acutifida, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Penang
<i>Pinang Lawyer</i>			
„ amplifrons, <i>Miq.</i> ,	...	...	Sumatra
„ ferruginea, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore
<i>Palas</i>			
„ grandis, <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	New Hebrides
„ horrida, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Java
„ Kingii, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Perak
„ orbiculata, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
„ peltata, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	...	...	India
„ Rumphii, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Moluccas
„ spinosa, <i>Griff.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya Peninsula
„ triphylla, <i>Griff.</i> ,	...	...	„

Livistona, Br.

Livistona altissima, <i>Zoll.</i> ,	...	...	Java
„ australis, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Australia
„ Chinensis, <i>Br.</i> ,	...	...	China
„ Cochinchinensis,	...	...	Cochin-China
<i>Serdang</i>			
„ Hoogendorpii, <i>Teijsm.</i> ,	...	...	Java
„ inermis (humilis) <i>Br.</i> ,	...	...	Australia
„ Jenkinsiana, <i>Griff.</i> ,	...	...	Assam
„ Mariae, <i>Muell.</i> ,	...	...	Australia
„ olivaceiformis, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Java
„ subglobosa, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Java

Lodoicea, Comm.

Lodoicea sechellarum, <i>Labill.</i> , Coco de Mer	...	...	Seychelles
---	-----	-----	------------

Loxococcus, W. & D.

Loxococcus rupicola, <i>Wendl.</i> , Dotalu	...	...	Ceylon
--	-----	-----	--------

Manicaria, Gaertn.

Manicaria saccifera, <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil, etc
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

Martinezia, R. & P.

Martinezia caryotaefolia, H. B. K.,	...	...	Colombia
„ erosa, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies

Mauritia, L. f.

Mauritia flexuosa, <i>Linn. f.</i> ,	...	..	Brazil & Guiana
--------------------------------------	-----	----	-----------------

Malortiea, Wendl.

Malortiea fenestrata, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Mexico
„ gracile, <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Costa Rica

Maximiliana, Mart.

Maximiliana martiana, <i>Karst.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil
„ regia, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	„
(martiana) <i>Cocurita Palm</i>			

Mirialepis, Becc.

Mirialepis Scortechini, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
Botan Ga'ah			

Nenga, W. & D.

Nenga wendlandiana, <i>Scheff.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
Pinang Umu			
„ macrocarpa, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	„

Nipa, Wurmbr.

Nipa fruticans, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	Edible		
Nipah	Seeds	...	Eastern Tropics

Nannorhops, Wendl.

Nannorhops Ritchieana, Wendl.,	...	...	N. W. India
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

Normanbya, Muell.

Normanbya Merrilli,	...	...	Philippines
---------------------	-----	-----	-------------

Oncosperma, Bl.

Oncosperma fasciculata, <i>Thw.</i> ,	...	...	Ceylon
„ horrida, <i>Scheff.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
Bayas			
„ tigillaria, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore
Nibong			

Orania, Zippell.

Orania macrocladus, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ Philippinensis, <i>Scheff.</i> ,	...	...	Philippines
„ regalis, <i>Miq.</i> ,	...	...	Moluccas

Orbignya, Mart.

Orbignya Sagotii, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	S. America
----------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Oreodoxa, Willd.

Oreodoxa oleracea, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	W. India
„ regia, <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	...	...	Cuba & Panama
<i>Royal Palm</i>			

Oenocarpus, Mart.

Oenocarpus Bacaba, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

Phoenix, L.

Phoenix acaulis, <i>Buch.</i> ,	...	...	India
„ cycadifolia, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	
„ dactylifera, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	N. Africa
<i>Date Palm</i>			
„ farinifera, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	...	...	India
„ hanceana, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	China
„ humilis			
„ var. Roebelini,			
<i>O'Brien.</i> ,	...	...	Siam
„ paludosa, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	...	...	India
„ reclinata, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	...	...	S. E. Africa
„ rupicola, <i>Anders.</i> ,	...	...	Himalaya
„ sylvestris, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	...	...	India
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>			
„ zeylanica, <i>Trimen.</i> ,	...	...	Ceylon
„ sp., Guiana			

Phytelephas, R. & P.

Phytelephas macrocarpa,		Vegetable	
<i>R. & P.</i> ,	...	Ivory	Colombia
<i>Ivory Nut Palm</i>			

Pholidocarpus, Bl.

Pholidocarpus Kingianus,			
<i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Kepau</i>			
„ macrocarpa, <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	..	„

Pinanga, Bl.

Pinanga disticha, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Pinang Boring Pauli</i>			
„ furfuracea, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Celebes
„ Kuhlii, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Java
„ malaiana, <i>Griff.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ paradoxa, <i>Griff.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ patula, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Sumatra

<i>Pinanga riparia</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	Johore
„ <i>subbruminata</i> , <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>Veitchii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
„ <i>sp.</i> ,	...	...	Philippines
Plectocomia , Mart.			
<i>Plectocomia assamica</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	...	...	Assam
„ <i>elongata</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	..	...	Malaya
<i>Rotan Dahan</i>			
Plectocomiopsis ,			
<i>Plectocomiopsis sp.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore
Pritchardia , S & W.			
<i>Pritchardia grandis</i> , <i>Seem.</i> ,	...	...	Polynesia
„ <i>sp.</i> ,	...	...	Trinidad
Prestoea , Hook. f.			
<i>Prestoea montana</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Grenada
Pseudophoenix , Wendl.,			
<i>Pseudophoenix Sargentii</i> ,	...	...	Florida
<i>Wendl.</i> ,			
Ptychococcus , Becc.			
<i>Ptychococcus paradoxus</i> ,	...	...	New Guinea
<i>Becc.</i> ,			
Ptychoraphis , Becc.			
<i>Ptychoraphis angusta</i> , <i>Becc.</i>	...	...	Nicobar Isls.
„ <i>singaporensis</i> , <i>Becc.</i>	...	...	Singapore
<i>Kerintin</i>			
Ptychosperma , Labill.			
<i>Ptychosperma McArthurii</i> ,	...	...	Australia
<i>Wendl.</i> ,			
„ <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	Polynesia
„ <i>Teysmanniana</i> ,	...	...	Java
<i>Scheff.</i> ,			
Raphia , Beauv.			
<i>Raphia Hookeri</i> , <i>M. & W.</i>	...	...	T. Africa
„ <i>Ruffia</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	Wax	Madagascar
<i>Raffia Paim</i>			
„ <i>vinifera</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	...	...	W. Africa
Raphis , L.			
<i>Raphis flabelliformis</i> ,			
<i>L'Herit.</i> ,	...	...	China
„ <i>var. variegata</i>	...	...	
„ <i>humilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	..	China

Rhapidophyllum, W. & D.

Rhapidophyllum hystrix,	...	...	...
Wendl.,	...	...	S. United States
Blue Palmetto			

Rhopaloblaste, Scheff.

Rhopaloblaste hexandra,	...	...	...
Scheff.,	...	...	Moluccas

Roscheria, Wendl.

Roscheria melanochaetes,	...	...	...
Wendl.,	...	...	Mascarene Isls.

Sabal, Adans.

Sabal acaulis,	...	...	W. Indies
Adansoni, Guerns.,	...	...	S. United States
Blackburniana,	...	...	...
Glazebro.,	...	...	Bermuda
Ghiesbreghtii, Houtt.,	...	...	Hab.—?
longipedunculata,	...	...	...
mauritiaeformis,	...	...	...
Gr. & Wendl.,	...	...	W. Indies
palmetto, Lodd.,	...	...	S. U. S. A.
Cabbage Palmetto			
princeps, Hort.,	...	...	...
glaucescens, Lodd.,	...	...	Trinidad

Stevensonia, Duncan.

Stevensonia grandifolia,	...	...	...
Dunc.,	...	...	Seychelles

Serenoa, Hook.

Serenoa serrulata, Hook. f.,	...	...	S. U. S. A.
Saw Palmetto			

Sagus,

Sagus laevis, Rumph.,	...	Edible	...
Sago		(Stems)	Malaya
Rumphii, Willd.,	...	"	"

Teysmannia, R. & Z.

Teysmannia altifrons, Miq.,	...	...	Malaya
Dawn Payong			

Thrinax, L.

Thrinax argentea, Lodd.,	...	...	West Indies
barbadensis, Lodd.,	...	...	Barbados
Morrisii, Wendl.,	...	...	W. Indies
multiflora, Mart.,	...	...	Dominica
parviflora, Sw.,	...	...	W. Indies

Trachycarpus, Wendl.

Trachycarpus martiana,	...	...	...
Wendl.,	...	...	Himalaya

Verschaffeltia, Wendl.

Verschaffeltia splendida,			
Wendl.,	...	...	Seychelles

Wallichia, Roxb.

Wallichia disticha, Anders.,	...	...	Himalaya
------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

Washingtonia, Wendl.

Washingtonia filifera, Wendl.,	...	...	California
--------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Zalacca, Reinw.

Zalacca conferta, Griff.,	Edible		
Kelubi	Fruit	...	Malaya
„ edulis, Bl.,	„	...	Java
Buah Salak			
„ Wallichiana, Mart.,	...	...	Malaya
Kumbak			

CXXXII. PANDANEAE.**Freycinetia**, Gaud.

Freycinetia angustifolia, Bl.,	Foliage		
	Plants	Ornament	Malaya

***Pandanus**, Linn. f. (*Screw Pine*)

Pandanus boninensis, Warb.,	„	„	Japan	
„ graminifolius, Kurz.,	„	„	Tenasserim	
„ Houlettii, Carr.,	„	„	Malaya	395
„ Kaida, Kurz.,	„	„	E. Indies	
„ laevis, Lour.,	„	„	India	
„ Lais, Kurz.,	„	„	Malaya	
„ odoratissimus,	„	„	Australia	
„ ornatus, Kurz.,	„	„	Malaya	262
„ labyrinthicus, Kurz.,	„	„	„	338
„ luzonensis, Merrill.,	„	„	Philippines	
„ penangensis, Ridl.,	„	„	„	45
„ utilis, Bory.,	„	leaves used in making		
		baskets etc.	Madagascar	1176
„ Veitchii, Hort.,	„	Ornament	Polynesia	

CXXXIII. CYCLANTHACEAE.***Carludovica**, R. & P.

Carludovica atrovirens,	Foliage	Ornament	Colombia
Wendl.,	Plant		
„ humilis, P. & E.,	„	„	Peru
„ latifolia, R. & P.,	„	„	W. Indies
„ jamaicensis,	„	„	
Jippi-jappa hat plant			
„ palmata, R. & P.,	„	„	S. America
Panama-hat plant			
„ pumila,	„	„	

***Cyclanthus, Poit.**

*Cyclanthus bipartitus, <i>Poit.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plants	Ornament	T. America
* „ cristatus, <i>Kltz.</i> ,	„	„	Colombia

Ludovia, Brong.

*Ludovia crenifolia, <i>Drude.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil
--------------------------------------	---	---	--------

CXXXIV. AROIDEAE.

Acorus, L.

*Acorus calamus, <i>Lind.</i> ,	O.W. Plant	Ornament	
<i>Jeringu, Sweet Flag</i>		& Drng	Whole World
„ gramineus, <i>Ait.</i> ,	„	„	China
„ var. variegata,	„	„	

Aglaonema, Schott.

Aglaonema angustifolium,	Foliage		
<i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	Herbaceous	Ornament	Singapore
„ commutatum,			
<i>Schott.</i> ,	„	„	Philippines
„ „ var. pictum,	„	„	
* „ costatum, <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	„	„	Perak
„ „ var. inornatum	„	„	
„ „ var. virens	„	„	
„ Griffithii, <i>Schott</i> ,	Aquatic	„	Malacca
* „ Haenkii, <i>Schott.</i> ,	Herbaceous	„	Philippines
„ Mannii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	W. Trop. Africa
„ minus, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore
„ „ var. maculatum,	„	„	
„ oblongifolium, <i>Schott.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya
„ „ var. Curtisii,	„	„	Penang
* „ pictum, <i>Kth.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya
„ Schottianum, <i>Miq</i> ,	„	„	„
„ simplex, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	„	Java
„ siamense, <i>Engl.</i> ,	„	„	Siam
„ rotundum, <i>Br.</i> ,	„	„	„
* „ versicolor, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya

Alocasia, Schott.

Alocasia Beccarii, <i>Engler.</i> ,	Foliage	„	Perak
	Plant		
„ cucullata, <i>Schott</i> ,	„	Drug (N)	India
* „ cuprea, <i>Koch.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Borneo
„ denudata, <i>Engler.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore
„ „ var. longiloba	„	„	Java etc.
„ „ var. Curtisii	„	„	Lankawi
„ „ var. Thibautiana	„	„	Borneo

Alocasia, contd.

	"	<i>indica Schott.</i>	Fol. Plant	Edible	T. Asia
	"	<i>var. metallica.</i>	"	Ornament	
*	"	<i>Lindenii, Rod.</i>	"	"	New Guinea
	"	<i>Lowii, Hook.</i>	"	"	Borneo
	"	<i>var. grandis.</i>	"	"	
	"	<i>macrorrhiza, Schott.</i>	"	Edible	T. Asia
*	"	<i>var. variegata.</i>	"	Drug (N)	
	"	<i>ovalifolium, Ridl.</i>	"	Ornament	Malaya
*	"	<i>Sanderiana, Bull.</i>	"	"	Philippines
	"	<i>singaporensis,</i>			Malaya
		<i>Linden.</i>	"	"	
	"	<i>Villeneuvei, Lind.</i>	"	"	Borneo

Amorphophallus, Bl.

* Amorphophallus					
	"	<i>campanulatus, Bl.</i>	Tubers	Edible	India
	"	<i>haematospadix,</i>			
		<i>Hook. f.</i>	"	...	Lankawi
	"	<i>oncophyllus, Prain.</i>	"	...	Andamans
*	"	<i>Prainii, Hook. f.</i>	"	...	Malaya
	"	<i>Rex, Prain.</i>	"	...	Java
*	"	<i>titanum, Becc.</i>	"	...	Sumatra
*	"	<i>sativus, Bl.</i>	"	Edible	Java
	"	<i>variabilis, Benth.</i>	"	...	T. Asia
	"	<i>sp., Johore.</i>			

Anadendrum, Schott.

Anadendrum marginatum,					
		<i>Hook. f.</i>	Climber	...	Selangor
	"	<i>medium, Schott.</i>	"	...	Malaya
	"	<i>montanum, Schott.</i>	"	...	Singapore

Anchomanes, Schott.

Anchomanes	Hookeri, Schott.,	Tuber	...	West Africa
------------	-------------------	-------	-----	-------------

Anthurium, Schott.

* Anthurium Andreanum, Fol. and Flower- <i>Linden.</i> ing Plants Ornament					
	"	<i>Bakeri, Hook. f.</i>	"	"	Colombia
	"	<i>coriaceum, Endl.</i>	"	"	Cent. America
*	"	<i>cristallinum, Linden.</i>	"	"	Brazil
*	"	<i>Ferrierense, Hort.</i>	"	"	Peru
		<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			
	"	<i>giganteum, Engl.</i>	"	"	Ecuador
	"	<i>insigne, Masters.</i>	"	"	S. America
*	"	<i>macrolobum, Hort.</i>	"	"	
		<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			
	"	<i>ornatum, Schott.</i>	"	"	Venezuela
	"	<i>pedato-radiatum,</i>			
		<i>Schott.</i>	"	"	
*	"	<i>splendidum, Bull.</i>	"	"	Mexico
	"	<i>strictum, N. E. Br.</i>	"	"	Colombia
			"	"	Paraguay

*Anthurium Veitchii, <i>Mast.</i> ,	...	...	Colombia
* " Wardianum,			
* " Warocqueanum, <i>Moore.</i> ,	...	...	"
Arisaema, Mart.			
Arisaema anomalum, <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	Bulbous		
	Plant	...	Malaya
" fimbriatum, <i>Mast.</i> ,	"	...	Lankawi
Caladium, Vent.			
*Caladium bicolor, <i>Vent.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	Ornament	S. America
" " many varieties and hybrids	too numerous to mention		
" Humboldtii, <i>Schott.</i> ,	Tubers	"	Brazil
Colocasia, L.			
*Colocasia antiquorum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	Edible	Tropics
	<i>Keladi</i>		
" var. Fontanesii,	"		
" var. nymphaeaeifolia,	"		
" var. illustris,	"		
" affinis, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Himalaya
" Devansayana,			
	<i>Linden.</i> ,	"	New Guinea
" gigantea, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Selangor
Cryptocoryne, Fisch.			
*Cryptocoryne ciliata, <i>Fisch.</i> ,	Aquatic	...	Malaya
" cordata, <i>Griff.</i> ,	"	...	"
" Griffithii, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca
" purpurea, <i>Ridl.</i> ;	"	...	"
" pontederiae-			
folia, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Johore
Cyrtosperma, Griff.			
Cyrtosperma ferox, <i>L. & B.</i> ,	Aquatic	...	Perak, Borneo
* " Johnstonii, <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	Ornament	Solomon Isls.
" lasioides, <i>Griff.</i> ,	Aquatic	...	Malaya
Dieffenbachia, Schott.			
Dieffenbachia baraquianiana,	Foliage		
	<i>Lem.</i> ,	Plants	Ornament
* " Bowmanni, <i>Veitch.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
* " Jenmanni, <i>Veitch.</i> ,	"	"	"
" imperialis, <i>Lind.</i> ,	"	"	Brit. Guiana
* " Leopoldii, <i>Bull.</i> ,	"	"	Peru
" meleagris, <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	S. America
* " Memoria-Cortii, <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"
" olbia, <i>Lind.</i> ,	"	"	
* " picta, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" picturata, <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela
* " seguine, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	T. America
* " Reginae,	"	"	
" Wallisii, <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	Colombia

Dracontium, L.

Dracontium polyphyllum, L., " " Guiana

Hapaline, Schott.

Hapaline Brownii, Hook. f., Tuberous Plant " Malaya (Kedah)

Homalomena, Schott.

<i>Homalomena angustifolia, Hook. f.</i>	Foliage Plants	" "	" "
" <i>argentea, Ridl.</i>	"	"	Malacca
" <i>coerulescens, Jungh.</i>	"	"	Malaya
" <i>Curtisii, Ridl.</i>	"	"	Perak
" <i>fasciata, Ridl.</i>	"	"	Borneo
" <i>Griffithii, Hook. f.</i>	"	"	Singapore
" <i>var. Kingii,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>var. obliquata,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>humilis, Hook. f.</i>	"	"	Penang
" <i>paludosa, Hook. f.</i>	"	"	Perak
" <i>pumila, Hook. f.</i>	"	"	Singapore
" <i>var. argyrea,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>var. purpurascens,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>rostratum, Griff.</i>	"	"	Malaya
* " <i>rubescens, Kth.</i>	"	"	India
" <i>sagittifolium, Jungh.</i>	"	"	Malaya
" <i>singaporensis, Regel.</i>	"	"	Singapore
* " <i>Wallisii, Regel.</i>	"	"	Colombia

Lasia, Lour.

**Lasia heterophylla, Schott.*, O.W. Plant Drug India & Malaya

Lagenandra, Dalz.

Lagenandra toxicaria, Dalz., Ceylon

Monstera, Adans.

**Monstera deliciosa, Liebm.*, Climber Edible Fruits & Ornament Mexico

Montrichardia, Crueg.

**Montrichardia aculeata, Crueg.*, O.W. Plant Ornament Brazil

Philodendron, Schott.

<i>Philodendron acrocardium, Schott.</i>	Climber	"	"
" <i>asperatum, Koch.</i>	"	"	"
" <i>giganteum, Schott.</i>	"	"	T. America
* " <i>gloriosum, Andre.</i>	(F)	Ornament	Colombia
" <i>imperialis, Schott.</i>	"	"	Bahia
" <i>lacerum, Schott.</i>	"	"	W. Indies
* " <i>Mamei, Andre.</i>	(F)	"	Ecuador
" <i>nobile,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>tripartitum, Schott.</i>	"	"	Venezuela
* " <i>verrucosum, Math.</i>	(F)	"	Colombia
" <i>Wenlandii, Schott.</i>	"	"	C. America

Pistia, L.

**Pistia stratiotes, L.*, Aquatic Ornament Tropics
Water Lettuce

Podolasia, N. E. Br.

Podolasia stipitata,
N. E. Br., Borneo

Pothos, L.

Pothos scandens, L., Climber Ornament India

Piptospathe, N. E. Br.

Piptospathe Ridleyi, N. E. Br., Malaya

Remusatia, Schott.

Remusatia vivipara, Schott., Tuberous Ornament India etc.

Rhaphidophora, Schott.

**Rhaphidophora decursiva*,
Schott., Climber ,, Himalaya
,, *giganteum, Ridl.*, ,, ,, Singapore
,, *Korthalsii, Hook. f.*, ,, ,, "
,, *Maingayi, Hook. f.*, ,, ,, Malacca
,, *minor, Hook. f.*, ,, ,, Malaya
,, *laetevirens, Ridl.*, ,, ,, Penang
* ,, *pertusa, Schott.*, ,, ,, India & Malaya

Rhodospatha, Poepp.

Rhodospatha blanda, Schott., ,, ,, Brazil

Schismatoglottis, Z. & M.

Schismatoglottis brevipes,
,, *Hook. f.*, Perak
,, *calyptrata, Zoll.*, Malaya
,, ,, *var. concolor*,
,, ,, *var. picta*,
,, ,, *var. albidomaculata*,
,, *crispata, Hook. f.*, Borneo
,, *longispatha, Bull.*, "
,, *multiflora, Ridl.*, "
,, *pulchra, N. E. Br.*, ,, "
,, *Wallichii, Hook. f.*, Singapore
,, ,, *var. fasciata*,

Scindapsus, Schott.

**Scindapsus argyrea, Engl.*, Climber Ornament Philippines
,, *Beccarii, Engl.*, ,, ,, Borneo, etc.
,, *hederaceus, Schott.*, ,, ,, Malaya
,, *pictus, Hassk.*, ,, ,, "

Spathiphyllum, Schott.

**Spathiphyllum cannaefolium*, Flowering
Schott., Plant Ornament Trop. America
* ,, *Patinii, N. E. Br.*, ,, Colombia
* ,, *longirostre, Schott.*, ,, Mexico

***Typhonium**, Schott.

Typhonium cuspidatum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tubers	...	Indo-Malaya
„ divaricatum, <i>Decne.</i> ,	„	...	T. Asia
„ javanicum, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
„ trilobatum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	„	...	Indo-Malaya

***Xanthosoma**, Schott.

Xanthosoma Lindenii, <i>Moore.</i> ,	Fol. Plant	Edible	
		Rhizomes	Colombia
„ robustum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	„	„	Mexico
„ violaceum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies

CXXXV. ALISMACEAE.**Hydrocleis**, Rich.

*Hydrocleis Commersonii,			
<i>Rich.</i> ,	Aquatic	Ornament	Brazil
<i>Water Poppy</i>			

Sagittaria, L.

*Sagittaria sagittifolia, <i>L.</i> ,	O. W. Plant	„	Europe & Asia
---------------------------------------	-------------	---	---------------

CXXXVI. NAIADACEAE.**Ouvirandra**, Thou.

*Ouvirandra fenestralis, <i>Poir.</i> ,	O. W. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
<i>Lattice-leaf plant</i>			

Naias, L.

Naias graminea, <i>Delile.</i> ,	„	„	World
----------------------------------	---	---	-------

CXXXVII. CYPERACEAE.**Carex**, L.

Carex cryptostachys, <i>Brongn.</i> ,	...	...	New Guinea
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Cyperus, L.

*Cyperus alternifolius, <i>L.</i> ,	Fol. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
<i>Umbrella Plant</i>			
„ compressus, <i>L.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Tropics
„ distans, <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ haspan, <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ Iria, <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	Tropics Old World
* „ Papyrus, <i>L.</i> ,	„	Paper	Syria & T. Africa
<i>Papyrus grass</i>			
„ pilosus, <i>Vahl.</i> ,	„	...	Tropics Old World
„ Zollingeri, <i>Steud.</i> ,	„	...	Asia & T. Africa

Eleocharis, R. Br.

Eleocharis chaetaria, <i>R. & S.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Tropics
„ ochrostachys, <i>Steud.</i> ,	„	...	Java
„ plantaginea, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies &
			Madagascar
„ variegata, <i>Kunth.</i> ,	...	...	Madagascar

Fimbristylis, Vahl.

<i>Fimbristylis barbata</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	...	Australia
„ <i>aestivalis</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	Asia, etc
„ <i>diphylla</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	Whole World Tropics
„ <i>miliacea</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ <i>pauciflora</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	...	...	Asia etc.
„ <i>tenera</i> , <i>R. & S.</i> ,	...	...	Old World Tropics

Fuirena, Rottb.

<i>Fuirena umbellata</i> , <i>Rottb.</i> ,	...	...	World
--	-----	-----	-------

Hypolytrum, Rich.

<i>Hypolytrum latifolium</i> , <i>Rich.</i> ,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
„ <i>proliferum</i> , <i>Boeck.</i> ,	...	...	Hab.--?

Kyllinga, Rottb.

<i>Kyllinga brevifolia</i> , <i>Rottb.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Whole World Tropics
„ <i>monocephala</i> , <i>Rottb.</i> ,	„	...	Old „ „

Lipocarpa, R. Br.

<i>Lipocarpa argentea</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	...	...	Old World Tropics
--	-----	-----	----------------------

Mapania, Aubl.

<i>Mapania humilis</i> , <i>Villar.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>triquetra</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Clarke.</i> ,	...	...	„

Mariscus, Vahl.

<i>Mariscus albescens</i> , <i>Gaud.</i> ,	...	...	Old World
„ <i>cyperinus</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics

Pycreus, Beauv.

<i>Pycreus polystachyos</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	...	...	Polynesia etc.
			Whole World

Rynchospora, Vahl.

<i>Rynchospora aurea</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
---	-----	-----	---------

Scleria, Berg.

<i>Scleria biflora</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>caricina</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
„ <i>bancana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>hebecarpa</i> , <i>Nees.</i> ,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
„ <i>levis</i> , <i>Retz.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia
„ <i>multifoliata</i> , <i>Boeck.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>sumatrensis</i> , <i>Retz.</i> ,	...	...	E. Indies & Malaya

CXXXVIII. GRAMINEAE.

Arundo, Tourn.

Arundo Donax,	Shrub	Ornament	Europe etc.	126
* „ „ <i>var. variegata</i> ,	„ (F)	„		

Andropogon,

*Andropogon aciculatus,				
<i>R. Br.</i> ,	Perennial	Fodder		
<i>Love Grass</i>		Grass	Tropics	
* „ <i>citratus</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	Oil &		
<i>Lemon Grass</i>		Perfumery	„	
* „ <i>nardus</i> , <i>var. citronella</i> ,	„	„	„	
<i>Citronella</i>				
„ <i>squarrosus</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	„	

Bambusa, Schreb.

Bambusa arundinacea, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Bamboos	Ornament	India	
„ <i>spinosa</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies	
„ <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Gamble.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore	
* „ <i>vulgaris</i> , <i>Schrad.</i> ,	„	„	India	
„ „ <i>var. striata</i>	„	„	„	82
* „ <i>nana</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	Hedges	Japan	84
„ <i>tuldoides</i> , <i>Munro.</i> ,	„	„	China	371
<i>Dwarf Bamboo</i>				

Centotheca, Desv.

Centotheca lappacea, <i>Desv.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics old World	
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------------	--

Cephalostachyum, Munro.

*Cephalostachyum pergracile,				
<i>Munro.</i> ,	...	...	Burma	179

Coix, L.

*Coix Lachryma-Jobi, <i>L.</i> ,	Annual	Ornament	Tropics	
<i>Job's Tears</i>		Seeds		

Cynodon, Rich.

*Cynodon dactylon, <i>Pers.</i> ,	Perennial	Fodder		
<i>Bahama or Bermuda Grass</i>		Grass	W. Indies etc.	

Dendrocalamus, Ness.

Dendrocalamus flagellifer,				
<i>Munro.</i> ,	Bamboos	Ornament	Malacca	272
* „ <i>giganteus</i> , <i>Munro.</i> ,	„	„	India	
<i>Giant Bamboo</i>				596
* „ <i>pendulus</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	„	„	

Dimeria, R. Br.

Dimeria ornithopoda, <i>Trin.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia	
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------	--

Eleusine, Gaertn.

Eleusine indica, <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics	
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	---------	--

Eragrostis, Host.

Eragrostis amabilis, <i>W. & A.</i> ,	...	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" pilosa, <i>Beauv.</i> ,	...	...	"
" tenella, <i>R. & S.</i> ,	...	...	Asia & T. Africa

Imperata, Cyrill.

Imperata arundinacea, <i>Cyrill.</i> , Perennial	...	...	"
<i>Lalang</i>			

Isachne, R. Br.

Isachne australis, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	...	...	"
------------------------------------	-----	-----	---

Ischaemum, L.

*Ischaemum ciliare, <i>Retz.</i> ,	Perennial	Fodder Grass	Asia & T. Australia
* " muticum, <i>L.</i> ,	...	"	"

Leersia, Soland.

Leersia hexandra, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
--------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Lophatherum, Brongn.

Lophatherum gracile, <i>Brongn.</i> ,	...	...	Amboina G. J.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

Melocanna, Trin.

*Melocanna bambusoides, <i>Trin.</i> ,	Bamboo	Ornament	India 186
--	--------	----------	-----------

Neyraudia, Hook. f.

*Neyraudia madagascariensis, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Perennial	"	Asia & T. Africa 383
--	-----------	---	----------------------

Miscanthus, Anders.

Miscanthus sinensis, <i>Anders.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

Ochlandra, Thw.

*Ochlandra Rheedei, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Bamboo	Ornament	Cochin & Travancore
<i>Quill Bamboo</i>			

Oplismenus, Beauv.

Oplismenus Burmanni, <i>Beauv.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Tropics
" var. variegata	" (F)	...	

Oryza, L.

*Oryza sativa, <i>L.</i> ,	Annual	Edible Seeds	T. Asia
<i>Rice</i>			

Panicum, L.

Panicum colonum, <i>L.</i> ,	Annual	...	"
" distachyum, <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	Asia & T. Australia
" indicum, <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	O. W. Tropics
" luzonense, <i>Presl.</i> ,	"	...	Philippines
* " maximum, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Perennial	Fodder Grass	T. America
<i>Guinea Grass</i>			
* " muticum, <i>Forsk.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>Mauritius Grass</i>			

<i>Panicum myosuroides</i> , R. Br.,	...	...	T. Asia etc.
„ <i>nodosum</i> , Kunth.,	...	...	„
„ <i>oryzoides</i> , Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
„ <i>ovalifolium</i> , Poir.,	...	...	Asia etc.
„ <i>patens</i> , L.,	...	...	E. Indies
„ <i>pilipes</i> , Nees.,	...	...	Java
* „ <i>plicatum</i> , Lam.,	...	Ornament	O. W. Tropics
„ <i>sarmentosum</i> , Roxb.,	...	...	T. Asia
Paspalum,			
* <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i> , Berg.,	Perennial	Fodder	
<i>Buffalo Grass</i>		Grass	Tropics
„ <i>distichum</i> , L.,	...	...	Whole world
„ <i>platycaule</i> , Poir.,	...	...	Africa & T. America
„ <i>scrobiculatum</i> , L.,	...	...	O. W. Tropics
Rottboellia, L.			
<i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> , L.,	...	...	Tropics
Saccharum, L.			
<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> , Retz.,	Perennial	...	E. Indies & China 129
„ <i>officinatum</i> , L.,	„	...	
<i>Sugar Cane</i>			
Setaria, Beauv.			
<i>Setaria glauca</i> , Beauv.,	Annual	...	Europe & Asia
„ <i>italica</i> , Beauv.,	„	...	Tropics
Schizostachyum, Nees.,			
<i>Schizostachyum chilanthum</i> ,			
<i>Kurz.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
* „ <i>strictus</i> ,	...	...	India
<i>Male Bamboo</i>	...	...	Java etc.
„ <i>tenue</i> , Gamble.,	...	...	E. Indies
„ <i>Zollingeri</i> , Steud.,	...	...	Borneo
* „ <i>brachycladum</i> , Kurz.,	...	...	Moluccas 41
Sporobolus, R. Br.			
<i>Sporobolus diander</i> , Beauv.,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
Sorghum, L.			
<i>Sorghum halepense</i> , Pers.,	...	...	
Thysanolaena, Nees.			
<i>Thysanolaena agrostis</i> , Nees.,	Perennial	...	T. Asia 125
Thyrsostachys, Gamble.			
<i>Thyrsostachys siamensis</i> ,			
<i>Gamble.</i> ,	...	...	Burma 260
Zea, L.			
<i>Zea mays</i> , L.,	...	Edible	
<i>Indian Corn</i>	Annual	Fruits	Mexico
Zoysia, Willd.			
<i>Zoysia pungens</i> , Willd.,	...	...	T. Asia etc.

FILICES.

Aerostichum, L.

* *Aerostichum aureum, L.*, Tropics

***Adiantum, L.**

Adiantum aethiopicum, L., Almost
Cosmopolitan
Garden Origin

„ *Bausei, Moore.*,

„ *Bensonianum,*
Garden Origin

„ *Capillus-Veneris, L.*, Whole World

„ *var. Mariesii,*
Garden Origin

„ *caudatum, L.*, Tropics

„ *Collisii, Moore.*, Garden Origin

„ *coppodes, Moore.*, Trop. America

„ *concinnum, H. B. K.*,

„ *var. Flemingi, Hort.*,

„ *var. goldianum, Hort.*,

„ *var. latum, Moore.*,

„ *cuneatum, L. & F.*, Trop. America

„ *var. Lawsonianum, Moore.*,

„ *var. Pacotti, Hort.*,

„ *var. variegatum, Hort.*,

„ *Fergusonii, Moore.*, Ceylon

„ *flabellulatum, L.*, T. Asia

„ *formosum, R. Br.*, Australia

„ *fragrantissimum,*
Henderson., Garden Origin

„ *glaucophyllum, Hook.*, C. America

„ *hispidulum, Sw.*, Tropics O. World

„ *intermedium, Sw.*, Trop. America

„ *Lathomi, Moore.*, Garden Origin

„ *lunulatum, Burm.*, Tropics

„ *macrophyllum, Sw.*, Trop. America

„ *var. albo-striatum, Hort.*,

„ *pedatum, L.*, Asia & N. America

„ *polyphyllum, Willd.*, Trop. America

„ *pulverulentum, L.*, W. Indies etc.,

„ *rhodophyllum, Moore.*, Garden Origin

„ *Seemannii, Hook.*, Central America

„ *stenochlamys, Baker.*, Borneo

„ *tenerum, Sw.*, Trop. America etc.

„ *var. Farleyense,*
Andre.,

„ *var. Lathomi, Hort.*,

„ *var. Victoriae, Baker.*,

„ *tetraphyllum, Willd.*, Trop. America

„ *var. acuminatum,*
Hort.,

„ *var. Hendersonii,*
Garden Origin

<i>Adiantum trapeziforme</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies
„ <i>Wagneri</i> , <i>Mett.</i> ,	...	...	Peru
„ <i>Williamsii</i> , <i>Moore.</i> ,	...	...	„

Alsophila, R. Br.

<i>Alsophila Burbidgei</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
„ <i>comosa</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
* „ <i>glabra</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ <i>glauca</i> , <i>Sm.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ <i>latebrosa</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore

Amphicosmia, R. Br.

* <i>Amphicosmia alternans</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
---	-----	-----	--------

Anemia, Sw.

* <i>Anemia rotundifolia</i> , <i>Schrad.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil
---	-----	-----	--------

Angiopteris, Hoffm.

* <i>Angiopteris execta</i> , <i>Hoffm.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics Old World
---	-----	-----	----------------------

***Anisogonium**,

<i>Anisogonium</i> (<i>Asplenium</i>)			
„ <i>cordifolium</i> , <i>Mett.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>decussatum</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ <i>esculentum</i> , <i>Presl.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya

Antrophyum,

<i>Antrophyum reticulatum</i> ,			
<i>Kaulf.</i> ,	...	...	India etc.

Aspidium, Sw. *Shield or Wood Fern*

<i>Aspidium angulatum</i> , <i>Smith.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>cicutarium</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
„ <i>decurrens</i> , <i>Presl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya etc.
„ <i>melanorachis</i> ,			
<i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
„ <i>plantagineum</i> ,			
<i>Griseb.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies etc.
„ <i>polymorphum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	India etc,
„ <i>semibipinnatum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya.
„ <i>singaporianum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ <i>trifoliatum</i> , <i>Swz.</i> ,	...	...	Trop. America
„ <i>vastum</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>variolosum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	„

Asplenium, L. *Spleenwort

Asplenium Belangeri, <i>Kze.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ borneense, <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ decussatum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Trop. Old World
„ esculentum <i>Presl.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia
„ lanceum, <i>Thumb.</i> ,	...	...	India etc.
„ lineatum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Mauritius
„ longissimum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya etc.
„ lunulatum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
„ macrophyllum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ maximum, <i>Don.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia
„ nitidum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	India & Malaya
„ resectum, <i>Sm.</i> ,	...	...	Trop. Old World
„ rutaefolium, <i>Kze.</i> ,	...	...	India, Africa etc.,
„ scandens, <i>Sm.</i> ,	...	...	New Guinea,
			Philippines
„ squamulatum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ tenerum, <i>Forst.</i> ,	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya
			etc.
„ viviparum, <i>Presl.</i> ,	...	...	Mascarene Islds.
„ „ var. nobile, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	
„ vulcanicum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ unilaterale, <i>Lam.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya

Blechnum, L. *Hard Fern

Blechnum Finlaysonianum,			
Wall.,	...	...	Malaya
„ orientale, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya etc.
„ serrulatum, <i>Rich.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya etc.

Brainea, Hook.

*Brainea insignis, <i>Hook. f.</i>	...	...	India, Hongkong
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

Campteria, (Pteris)

Campteria biaurita, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
---------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Cassebeera,

Cassebeera triphylla, <i>Klf.</i> ,	...	...	Sth. Brazil
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

Ceratopteris, Brongn.

Ceratopteris thalictroides,			
Brongn.,	...	...	Tropics.

Cheilanthes, Sw.

Cheilanthes tenuifolia, <i>F'ee.</i> ,	...	...	„ etc.
--	-----	-----	--------

Chrysodium, (Acrostichum)

Chrysodium blumeianum, <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Assam, Malaya
			etc.

Cibotium, (Dicksonia)

*Cibotium Barometz, <i>Link.</i> ,	...	...	Sub. Trop. Asia
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

Cyathea, Smith.

**Cyathea Brunonis*, *Hall.*, Malaya

Cyrtomium, (*Aspidium*)

Cyrtomium falcatum *Sw.*, Japan to Sth.
 „ *var. caryotideum*, *Wall.*, Africa

***Davallia**, Smith.

Davallia bullata, *Wall.*, T. Asia & Japan
 „ *divaricata*, *Bl.*, India, Malaya
 „ *elegans*, *Sw.*, Indo-Malaya,
 „ *Fejeensis*, *Hook.*, Africa etc.
 „ *pallida*, *Mett.*, Fiji Islds.
 „ *solida*, *Sw.*, Malaya & Polynesia
 „ *triphylla*, *Hook.*, „
 „ *triphylla*, *Hook.*, Singapore

Dictyopteris, (*Polypodium*)

Dictyopteris Barberi, *Hook.*, Malaya
 „ *difformis*, *Bl.*, Burma & Malaya

Didymochlaena, *Desv.*

**Didymochlaena lunulata*,
Desv., Tropics, ubiquitous

Diplazium, (*Asplenium*).

Diplazium porrectum, *Wall.*, Malaya
 „ *speciosum*, *Mett.*, „
 „ *tomentosum*, *Hook.*, Indo-Malaya
 „ *porphyrorachis*, *Baker.*, Borneo

Dipteris, *Polypodium*.

Dipteris Horsfieldii, *Br.*, Malaya, Polynesia

Doodia, *R. Br.*,

Doodia dives, *Kze.*, Ceylon, Java

Doryopteris, (*Pteris*)

Doryopteris ludens, *Wall.*, India, Malaya
 „ *pedata*, *L.*, W. Indies, T.
 „ *pedata*, *L.*, America

Drymoglossum, *Presl.*,

Drymoglossum piloselloides, *Presl.*, India, Malaya

Drynaria, (*Polypodium*)

Drynaria heracleum, *Kze.*, Java, Philippines
 „ *Linnaei*, *Bory.*, India
 „ *quercifolia*, *L.*, T. Asia, Queensland
 „ *rigidula*, *Sw.*, Malaya, Fiji etc

Elaphoglossum, (*Acrostichum*)

Elaphoglossum conforme, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
„ latifolium, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	„

***Gleichenia**, *Smith.*

Gleichenia linearis, <i>Burn.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ dichotoma, <i>Willd.</i> ,	...	...	„

Goniophlebium, (*Polypodium*)

Goniophlebium subauriculatum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	India, Malaya etc.
„ verrucosum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya

***Gymnogramme**, *Desv.*

Gymnogramme calomelanos, <i>Klf.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
„ var. chrysophylla, <i>Baker.</i> , <i>Gold Fern</i>	...	...	

Gymnopteris, (*Acrostichum*.)

Gymnopteris elliptica,			
„ flagelliferum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia
„ quercifolia, <i>Retz.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ repandum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	„ etc.
„ subrepanda, <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ spicatum, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics O. World.
„ variabilis, <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Trop Asia

Helminthostachys, *Kaulf.*

Helminthostachys zeylanica, <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Eastern Tropics
---	-----	-----	-----------------

Humata, (*Davallia*.)

Humata angustata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ heterophylla, <i>Sm.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya, Polynesia
„ pedata, <i>Sm.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics, and Subtropics
„ parallela, <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Burma to Polynesia

Hymenophyllum, *Sm.*

Hymenophyllum Neesii, <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya, Fiji
„ denticulatum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ javanicum, <i>Spr.</i> ,	...	...	India, Australia etc.
„ polyanthos, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
„ Smithii, <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya

***Lastrea, (Nephrodium.)**

<i>Lastrea aciculatum, Baker.,</i>	...	...	Sarawak, Borneo
„ <i>calcarata, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>crassifolia, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>decursivopinnatum,</i>	...	...	
<i>Baker.,</i>	...	...	Japan, China
<i>dissecta, Forst.,</i>	...	...	India, Ceylon etc.
<i>erythrosorum, var.</i>			
<i>prolifera.</i>	...	...	
„ <i>immersa, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>syrmatica, Willd.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>setigerum, Baker.,</i>	...	...	Eastern tropics,
			Japan
„ <i>tenericaulis, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya etc.
„ <i>viridescens, Baker.,</i>	...	...	Japan

Leptogramme, (Gymnogramme.)

<i>Leptogramme totta, Schl.,</i>	...	...	Sth. Africa, India etc.
----------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------

Leucostegia, (Davallia).

<i>Leucostegia affinis, Hook.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Polynesia
„ <i>parvula, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya etc.

Lindsaya, Dry.

<i>Lindsaya divergens, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>lancea, L.,</i>	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya, S. America
„ <i>lanuginosa, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Africa, Malaya etc.

Litobrochia, (Pteris).

<i>Litobrochia incisa, Thunb.,</i>	...	...	Tropics
------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Lygodium, Sw. Climbing Fern.

<i>Lygodium dichotomum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia
„ <i>flexuosum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Africa
„ <i>microphyllum, Br.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>japonicum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Tropics Old World
„ <i>polystachyum, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya

Meniscium, Schreb.

<i>Meniscium Hosei, Baker,</i>	...	...	Sarawak, Borneo
„ <i>salicifolium, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>triphyllum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya, China

Mesochlaena, (Didymochlaena)

<i>Mesochlaena polycarpa, Bl.,</i>	...	..	Malaya
------------------------------------	-----	----	--------

Microlepia, (Davallia)

Microlepia speluncae, <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics,
„ var. hirta, <i>Kaulf.</i> ,	...	...	ubiquitous
„ strigosa, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	India, Malaya
			etc.
			Indo-Malaya,
			Fiji, etc.

***Nephrolepis**, Schott.

Nephrolepis acuta, <i>Presl.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ cordifolia, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	World
„ var. tuberosa.	...	...	World
„ exaltata, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	„
„ var. cristata.	...	...	„
„ var. volubilis,	...	...	Malacca, Borneo
„ Duffii, <i>Moore.</i> ,	...	...	Australia
„ Piersoni var.	...	...	
„ compacta			
„ „ var.	...	...	
„ todaeioides			

***Nephrodium**, Rich.

Nephrodium aridum, <i>Don.</i> ,	...	...	India, Malaya
„ cucullatum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	Indo-Malaya,
			Polynesia
„ extensum, <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya
* „ molle, <i>Desv.</i> ,	...	...	World
„ procurrens,			
„ Baker.,	...	...	„
„ pennigerum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ unitum, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia etc.
„ urophyllum,			
„ Wall.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ sophoroides,			
„ Desv.,	...	...	Japan, Formosa

Niphobolus, (Polypodium.)

Niphobolus acrostichoides,			
„ Sw.,	...	...	Burma, Malaya
„ hoyaeifolium,			
„ Moore.,	...	...	Singapore
„ penangianus,			
„ Hook.,	...	...	Penang

***Ophioglossum**, L.

Ophioglossum nudicaule, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
„ pendulum, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	Eastern Tropics

Osmunda, L.

*Osmunda regalis var.			
„ japonica, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	...	...	Japan, Hima-
			layas

Phlebodium, (Polypodium.)

Phlebodium aureum, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	T. America, Australia
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------

Photinopteris,

Photinopteris rigida, <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

***Platyserium**, *Desv.*

Platyserium biforme, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	"
" " var. erecta, <i>Fidl.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore
" Hillii, <i>Moore.</i> ,	...	...	Queensland

Pleocnemia, (Nephrodium.)

Pleocnemia gigantea, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" membranifolia, <i>Presl.</i> ,	...	...	" "
" membranacea, <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya & China
" lenzeana, <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, China, etc.

Pleopeltis, (Polypodium.)

Pleopeltis angustata, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	N. & S. Indies etc.
" affine, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya, Philippines
" hemionitideum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	India, China
" longifolia, <i>Wett.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya, Philippines
" musaeifolia, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya Islds
" nigrescens, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	India, Ceylon etc.
" ovata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	India
" palmata, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya Islds.
" punctata, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	Trop. Old World
" phymatodes, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	" "
" sinuosa, <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya

Polybotrya, (Acrostichum.)

Polybotrya appendiculata, <i>Willd.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, China
---	-----	-----	--------------------

Polystichum, (Aspidium.)

Polystichum basipinnatum, <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	China
" semicordatum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Burma, Malaya etc.
" triangulum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	West Indies

Prosaptia, (Davallia.)

Prosaptia Emersoni, <i>Presl.</i> ,	...	...	India, Ceylon, Malaya, etc.
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------------

***Pteris, L.**

<i>Pteris aquilina, L.,</i>	...	...	Whole World
<i>The Bracken</i>			
* <i>cretica, L.,</i>	...	...	
* <i>ensiformis, Burm.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia, Australia
* <i>var. Victoriae, Hort.</i>	...	...	
„ <i>longifolia, L.,</i>	...	...	Whole World
„ <i>pungens, Willd.,</i>	...	...	West Indies
* „ <i>quadriaurita, Retz.,</i>	...	...	Tropics
* „ <i>var. argyreae,</i>	...	...	„
<i>Moore,</i>			
„ <i>semipinnata, L.,</i>	...	...	T. & S. T. Asia
„ <i>var. gigantea,</i>			
<i>Hort</i>	...	...	
* „ <i>serrulata, L.,</i>	...	...	China, Japan,
			Natal
* „ <i>var. cristata,</i>			
<i>Hort.,</i>			
„ <i>Wallichiana, Ag.,</i>	...	...	Japan, Himalayas

Schizaea,

<i>Schizaea dichotoma, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Nearly all
			Tropics
„ <i>digitata, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya,
			Polynesia

Schizoloma, (Lindsaya.)

<i>Schizoloma davallioides, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malay Isls.
„ <i>lobata, Poir.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya

Selliguea, (Gymnogramme.)

<i>Selliguea cantoniensis,</i>			
<i>Baker,</i>	...	...	China
„ <i>Feei, Hook.,</i>	...	...	Malaya

Stenochlaena, (Acrostichum.)

<i>Stenochlaena palustre, L.,</i>	...	...	India, China etc.
„ <i>sorbifolia, L.,</i>	...	...	Tropics

Stenoloma, (Davallia.)

* <i>Stenoloma chinensis, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya,
<i>Parsley Fern</i>			China etc.

Stenosemia, (Acrostichum.)

<i>Stenosemia aurita, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Malaya to
			Solomon Islds.

Syngramme,

<i>Syngramme alismaefolia,</i>			
<i>Hook.,</i>	..	...	Malaya
„ <i>Wallichii, Hook.,</i>	...	...	Singapore,
			Borneo

Taenitis,

Taenitis blechnoides, Sw.,	...	...	India, Malaya
----------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

***Thamnopteris,**

Thamnopteris nidus, L.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Mascarenes
„ var. musaeifolia,	...	...	
Mett.,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ var. multilobata,	...	...	„
„ var. phyllitidis,	...	...	
Don.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya

Trichomanes, L.

Trichomanes javanicum, Bl.,	...	...	India, Malaya
„ rigidum, Sw.,	...	...	S. Africa, Malaya, S. America

Vittaria, Sm.

Vittaria elongata, Sw.,	...	...	T. Old World
„ lineata, Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
„ scolopendrina, Presl,	...	...	Africa, Indo- Malaya

LYCOPODIACEAE.**Selaginella, Spring...**

Selaginella tassellata, Hort.,	...	...	Brazil
„ Wallichii, Spring,	...	...	T. Asia
„ Willdenovii,	...	...	
Baker,	...	...	Tropical Asia
and 9 unnamed species.			

GENERAL INDEX.

Abies	...	80	Akar Asam	...	23
Abroma	...	12	Akar Darah	...	2
Abrus	...	24	Akar Gasing-Gasing	...	23
Abutilon	...	9	Akar Kachang	...	12
<i>Abyssinian Banana</i>	...	92	Akar Kachang-Kachang	...	23
Acacia	...	30	Akar Kait-Kait Darat	...	42
Acalypha	...	74	Akar Kareh Hitam	...	71
ACANTHACEAE	...	61	Akar Ketul	...	26
Acanthorhiza	...	100	Akar Kuning	...	4
Acanthus	...	61	Akar Lankap	...	4
Acer	...	21	Akar Larut	...	3
Achimenes	...	59	Akar Mupisang	...	2
Achras	...	49	Akar Seburus	...	43
Acokanthera	...	51	Akar Sekapu	...	12
Acorus	...	111	Akar Subiak	...	47
Acriopsis	...	82	Akar Sulong	...	64
Acrocomia	...	100	Alangium	...	41
Acronychia	...	15	Alberta	...	42
Acrostichum	...	121	Albizia	...	30
Acrotrema	...	1	Aleurites	...	73
Actephila	...	72	ALISMACEAE	...	116
Actinodaphne	...	70	Allamanda	...	51
Actinorhysis	...	100	Alligator Apple	...	3
Adenanthera	...	30	Alligator Cacao	...	12
Adenoccos	...	82	Allophyllus	...	21
Adenosma	...	58	Alloplectus	...	59
Adiantum	...	121	Alocasia	...	111
Adina	...	41	Aloe	...	97
Adinandra	...	8	Alphonsea	...	3
Aechmea	...	93	Alpinia	...	90
Aegle	...	16	Alsodeia	...	5
Aerides	...	82	Alseodaphne	...	70
Aeschynanthus	...	59	Alsophila	...	122
<i>African Blue Lily</i>	...	97	Alstonia	...	52
<i>African Marigold</i>	...	47	Alternanthera	...	67
<i>African Mahogany</i>	...	18	Alyxia	...	51
Azalia	...	29	AMARANTACEAE	...	66
Aganosma	...	53	Amarantus	...	66
Agapanthus	...	97	AMARYLLIDEAE	...	94
Agathis	...	80	Amaryllis	...	94
Agave	...	94	<i>Amazon Lily</i>	...	95
Agelaea	...	23	<i>Ambong Ambong</i>	...	48
Ageratum	...	45	Amberstia	...	29
Aglaia	...	17	<i>American Aloe</i>	...	94
Aglaonema	...	111	Amomum	...	90
Agrostistachys	...	74	Amorphophallus	...	112
Agrostophyllum	...	82	AMPELIDEAE	...	20
Ailanthus	...	16	Amphicosmia	...	122

<i>Bedil Lalat</i> ...	50	<i>Brazilian Iron Wood</i> ...	27
<i>Begonia</i> ...	39	<i>Bread Tree</i> ...	17
BEGONIACEAE ...	39	<i>Breynia</i> ...	32
<i>Beloperone</i> ...	62	<i>Brexia</i> ...	32
<i>Bell Pepper</i> ...	57	<i>Bridal Creeper</i> ...	56
<i>Bellis</i> ...	45	<i>Bridelia</i> ...	72
<i>Bengal Almond</i> ...	33	BROMELIACEAE ...	93
<i>Benicasa</i> ...	38	<i>Bromheadia</i> ...	83
<i>Bentinckia</i> ...	101	<i>Browallia</i> ...	58
<i>Beramong</i> ...	41	<i>Brownea</i> ...	28
<i>Bertholletia</i> ...	35	<i>Bucea</i> ...	16
<i>Betel Nut</i> ...	100	<i>Bunfelsia</i> ...	58
<i>Betel Pepper</i> ...	68	<i>Bryophyllum</i> ...	32
<i>Bhoi</i> ...	13	<i>Buah Salak</i> ...	110
<i>Bignonia</i> ...	59	<i>Buah Tui</i> ...	13
BIGNONIACEAE ...	59	<i>Buchanania</i> ...	22
<i>Bilian</i> ...	69	<i>Buchinghamia</i> ...	71
<i>Binjai</i> ...	22	<i>Buddleia</i> ...	54
<i>Bintangor Bunut</i> ...	7	<i>Buettneria</i> ...	12
<i>Bintangor Merah</i> ...	7	<i>Bulang</i> ...	63
<i>Biophytum</i> ...	14	<i>Bulbophyllum*</i> ...	83
<i>Bird Pepper</i> ...	57	<i>Bullock's Heart</i> ...	3
<i>Bitter Wood</i> ...	16	<i>Bully Tree</i> ...	50
<i>Bixa</i> ...	5	<i>Bunga Karang</i> ...	42
BIXINEAE ...	5	<i>Bunga Tanjung</i> ...	50
<i>Black Pepper</i> ...	68	<i>Burmanna</i> ...	82
<i>Blechnum</i> ...	123	BURMANNIACEAE ...	82
<i>Bleekrodea</i> ...	76	BURSERACEAE ...	16
<i>Blimbing</i> ...	14	<i>Butter Nut</i> ...	8
<i>Blue Gum</i> ...	33	<i>Butter and Tallow Tree</i> ...	6
<i>Blue Palmetto</i> ...	109	<i>Butterfly Pea</i> ...	24
<i>Blumea</i> ...	46	<i>Buxus</i> ...	72
<i>Blyxa</i> ...	82		
<i>Boea</i> ...	59		
<i>Boehmeria</i> ...	78		
<i>Bombax</i> ...	10		
<i>Bombay Hemp</i> ...	10		
<i>Bonduc</i> ...			
<i>Bonnaya</i> ...			
BORAGINEAE ...	55		
<i>Borassus</i> ...	101		
<i>Borneo Camphor</i> ...	8		
<i>Boschia</i> ...	11		
<i>Bottle Gourd</i> ...	38		
<i>Bouea</i> ...	22		
<i>Bougainvillea</i> ...	66		
<i>Bouvardia</i> ...	42		
<i>Bowenia</i> ...	81		
<i>Bowstring Hemp</i> ...	94		
<i>Bragantia</i> ...	68		
<i>Brainea</i> ...	123		
<i>Brassaia</i> ...	41		
<i>Brazil Nut</i> ...	35		
		C.	
		<i>Cabbage Palmetto</i> ...	109
		<i>Cacalia</i> ...	47
		CACTACEAE ...	39
		<i>Caesalpinia</i> ...	27
		<i>Cajeputi</i> ...	33
		<i>Calaba Oil</i> ...	7
		<i>Caladium</i> ...	113
		<i>Calamus</i> ...	101
		<i>Calanthe</i> ...	83
		<i>Calathea</i> ...	90
		<i>Caledonian Pine</i> ...	80
		<i>Calliandra</i> ...	30
		<i>Callicarpa</i> ...	33
		<i>Callistemon</i> ...	33
		<i>Callitris</i> ...	79
		<i>Calophyllum</i> ...	7
		<i>Calpurnia</i> ...	26
		<i>Calyptracalyx</i> ...	101

Calyptrogyne	...	102	CASUARINEAE	...	79
Calythrix	..	35	Catsetum	...	83
Camellia	...	8	Catesbaea	...	43
Camoesia	...	26	Cat's Whiskers	...	65
CAMPANULACEAE	...	48	Cattle Bush	...	20
Camphor	...	69	Cattleya	...	83
Camptosperma	...	22	Ceara Rubber	...	74
Campteria	...	123	Cecropia	...	77
Cam-wood	...	26	Cedar	...	...
Cananga	...	2	Cedrela	...	18
Cananga	...	2	CELASTRINEAE	...	19
Canarium	...	16	Celery	...	40
Canary Nuts...	...	16	Celosia	...	66
Candle Tree	...	60	Celsia	...	58
Candytuft	...	4	Centipeda	...	47
Canavalia	...	25	Centotheca	...	118
Canna	...	91	Centrosema	...	24
Cannabis	...	75	Cephalandra	...	39
Cannon Ball Tree	...	35	Cephaelis	...	45
Canthium	...	43	Cephalostachyum	...	118
Cape Jasmine	...	43	Cephalotaxus	...	80
Capparis	...	5	Ceratolobus	...	102
CAPPARIDEAE	...	5	Ceratopteris	...	123
CAPRIFOLIACEAE	...	41	Ceratostylis	...	83
Capsicum	...	57	Ceratozamia	...	81
Capura	...	21	Cerbera	...	52
Carambola	...	14	Cereus	...	39
Carapa	...	17	Ceropegia	...	54
Cardamon	...	91	Cestrum	...	57
Cardiopteris	...	18	Ceylon Ebony	...	50
Cardiospermum	...	20	Ceylon Gamboge	...	7
Carex	...	116	Ceylon Iron Wood	...	7
Careya	...	35	Chacar	...	60
Carica	...	38	Chamaedorea	...	102
Caricature Plant	...	62	Chamaerops	...	102
Carilla Fruit	...	38	Champac	...	1
Carissa	...	51	Champereia	...	71
Carludovica	...	110	Chasalia	...	45
Caryocar	...	8	Cheilanthus	...	123
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	...	6	Chempéri	...	71
Caryota	...	102	Chempedak	...	77
Casearia	...	37	Chempaka Janggi	...	11
Cashew Nut	...	22	Chekop Manis	...	72
Cassava	...	74	Chenang Hutan	...	2
Cassebeera	...	123	Chendrai	...	12
Cassia	...	27	CHENOPODIACEAE	...	67
Cassie	...	30	Chermin Ayer	...	41
Cassia Ligneæ	...	69	Cherry Pie	...	55
Castanopsis	...	79	Chilocarpus	...	51
Castanospermum	...	26	Chiku	...	49
Castilloa	...	77	China Tea	...	8
Castor Oil	...	75	China Grass	...	78
Casuarina	...	79	Chinese Tallow Tree	...	75

<i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i> ...	70	<i>Cola</i> ...	11
<i>Chirita</i> ...	59	<i>Cola Nut</i> ...	11
<i>Chisocheton</i> ...	17	<i>Coleospadix</i> ...	102
CHLORANTHACEAE ...	68	<i>Coleus</i> ...	65
<i>Chloranthus</i> ...	68	<i>Colocasia</i> ...	113
<i>Chlorocodon</i> ...	54	<i>Colubrina</i> ...	19
<i>Chlorophytum</i> ...	97	<i>Colvillea</i> ...	27
<i>Chonemorpha</i> ...	53	COMBRETACEAE ...	33
<i>Chowlee</i> ...	25	<i>Combretm</i> ...	33
<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i> ...	102	COMMELINACEAE ...	99
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> ...	47	<i>Commelina</i> ...	99
<i>Chrysobalanus</i> ...	31	<i>Commersonia</i> ...	12
<i>Chrysodium</i> ...	123	<i>Common Capsicum</i> ...	57
<i>Chrysophyllum</i> ...	49	COMPOSITAE ...	45
<i>Churum</i> ...	69	<i>Cone Flower</i> ...	46
<i>Cibotium</i> ...	123	<i>Congea</i> ...	64
<i>Cinnamon</i> ...	69	<i>Congo Coffee</i> ...	44
<i>Cinnamomum</i> ...	69	CONIFERAE ...	79
<i>Cirrhopetalum</i> ...	84	CONNARACEAE ...	23
<i>Citharexylum</i> ...	63	<i>Connarus</i> ...	23
<i>Citron</i> ...	15	<i>Conocephalus</i> ...	78
<i>Citrullus</i> ...	38	<i>Coral Shrub</i> ...	73
<i>Citrus</i> ...	15	<i>Cookia</i> ...	16
<i>Claderia</i> ...	84	CONVOLVULACEAE ...	56
<i>Claoxylon</i> ...	74	<i>Copaifera</i> ...	29
<i>Clausena</i> ...	15	<i>Copernicia</i> ...	103
<i>Clavija</i> ...	49	<i>Coptosapelta</i> ...	42
<i>Cleistanthus</i> ...	72	<i>Coral Bean Tree</i> ...	24
<i>Clematis</i> ...	1	<i>Cordia</i> ...	55
<i>Cleome</i> ...	5	<i>Corchorus</i> ...	15
<i>Clerodendron</i> ...	64	<i>Cordyline</i> ...	98
<i>Clidemia</i> ...	36	<i>Coreopsis</i> ...	46
<i>Clinogyne</i> ...	91	CORNACEAE ...	41
<i>Clitoria</i> ...	24	<i>Corymbis</i> ...	84
<i>Cloves</i> ...	34	<i>Corypha</i> ...	103
<i>Clusia</i> ...	6	<i>Coscinium</i> ...	4
<i>Cnestis</i> ...	23	<i>Cosmos</i> ...	47
<i>Cocaine</i> ...	13	<i>Costus</i> ...	91
<i>Cock's Comb</i> ...	66	<i>Cotton Tree</i> ...	10
<i>Cocoa</i> ...	12	<i>Cotyledon</i> ...	32
<i>Coco de Mer</i> ...	106	<i>Couroupita</i> ...	35
<i>Coconut</i> ...	102	<i>Couchage</i> ...	24
<i>Coco Plum</i> ...	31	<i>Crab Oil Tree</i> ...	17
<i>Cocos</i> ...	102	<i>Crab's Eyes</i> ...	24
<i>Cocurito Palm</i> ...	...	<i>Crape Myrtle</i> ...	37
<i>Codiaeum</i> ...	74	CRASSULACEAE ...	32
<i>Coelodepas</i> ...	74	<i>Crataeva</i> ...	5
<i>Coelogyne</i> ...	84	<i>Cratoxylon</i> ...	6
<i>Coelostegia</i> ...	11	<i>Crataegus</i> ...	31
<i>Coffea</i> ...	44	<i>Cream Fruit</i> ...	53
<i>Coffee</i> ...	44	<i>Crinum</i> ...	95
<i>Cohune Nut</i> ...	101	<i>Crossandra</i> ...	61
<i>Coix</i> ...	118	<i>Crotolaria</i> ...	23

Dorstenia ...	76
Doryopteris ...	124
Dossinia ...	86
<i>Dotalu</i> ...	106
Dracaena ...	98
Dracontium ...	114
Dracontomelum ...	23
<i>Dragon's Blood</i> ...	98
Drimia ...	98
Drimiopsis ...	98
<i>Drunken Sailor</i> ...	33
Drymoglossum ...	124
Dryobalanops ...	8
Drynaria ...	124
Duabanga ...	37
<i>Dukong Anak</i> ...	72
<i>Dukong Anak Merah</i> ...	72
<i>Dulek Putih</i> ...	36
Duranta ...	63
<i>Durian</i> ...	11
<i>Durian Tupai</i> ...	12
Durio. ...	11
Dyera ...	53
Dypsis ...	103
Dysophylla ...	65
Dysoxylum ...	17

E.

EBENACEAE ...	50
Echinocactus ...	39
Eclipta ...	46
<i>Egg Plant</i> ...	57
<i>Egyptian Lotus</i> ...	4
Eichornea ...	99
Elaeis ...	104
Elaeocarpus ...	13
Elaeodendron ...	19
Elaphoglossum ...	125
Elaterospermum ...	73
Elatostema ...	76
Eleocharis ...	116
Elettaria ...	91
Eleusine ...	118
Elephantopus ...	47
Ellipanthus ...	23
Ellipeia ...	2
<i>Eleuteria Bark</i> ...	74
Embelia ...	48
Emilia ...	47
Encephalartos ...	81
Engelhardtia ...	78

Enhydrias ...	82
Entada ...	30
Epidendrum ...	86
Episcia ...	59
Eragrostis ...	119
Eranthemum ...	62
Eremospatha ...	104
Eria ...	86
ERICACEAE ...	48
Eriocnema ...	35
Eriodendron ...	11
Erioglossum ...	20
Erycibe ...	56
Erythrina ...	24
Erythrochiton ...	14
Erythrophalum ...	18
Erythrophleum ...	29
Erythroxylon ...	13
Eucalyptus ...	33
Eucharis ...	95
Eugissona ...	104
Eugenia ...	34
Eulophia ...	86
Euonymus ...	19
Eupatorium ...	45
Euphorbia ...	72
EUPHORBIACEAE ...	72
Eurycles ...	95
Eurycoma ...	16
Eusideroxylon ...	69
Euterpe ...	104
<i>Evening Primrose</i> ...	37
Evodia ...	15
Excoecaria ...	75
Exorrhiza ...	104

F.

Fagraea ...	55
Faradaya ...	64
<i>Fiddle Wood</i> ...	63
Filicium ...	17
Fibraurea ...	4
FICOIDEA ...	40
Ficus ...	76
Fimbristylis ...	117
<i>Fire Tree</i> ...	71
<i>Fish Poison Tree</i> ...	26
Flacourtia ...	5
<i>Flame of the Forest</i> ...	27
Flemingia ...	25
Fleurya ...	78

Harpullia ...	21
Hedychium ...	91
Hedyotis ...	42
Helianthus ...	46
Helichrysum ...	46
Helicia ...	70
Heliconia ...	91
Heliotropium ...	55
Helminthostachys ...	125
Hemigraphis ...	61
Henna ...	36
Heptapleurum ...	41
Heritiera ...	11
Heteropteris ...	14
Heterophragma ...	60
Heterospathe ...	104
Hevea ...	73
Hibiscus ...	10
Hippocratea ...	19
Hiptage ...	14
Hippeastrum ...	95
Holmskioldia ...	64
Homalium ...	37
Homalomena ...	114
Honolulu Creeper ...	67
Hopea ...	9
Hosea ...	64
Hound Berry ...	57
Howea ...	104
Hoya ...	54
Humata ...	125
Hura ...	75
Hydnophytum ...	45
Hydrangea ...	32
Hydriastele ...	104
HYDROCHARIDEAE ...	82
Hydrocleis ...	116
Hydrocotyle ...	40
Hygrophila ...	61
Hymenaea ...	29
Hymenocallis ...	95
Hymenophyllum ...	125
Hyophorbe ...	104
HYPERICINEAE ...	6
Hyphaene ...	104
Hypolytrum ...	117
Hyptis ...	65

I.

Iberis ...	4
Ichnocarpus ...	53
Iguanura ...	104

Ilex ...	19
ILICINEAE ...	19
Impatiens ...	14
Imperata ...	119
India Rubber ...	76
Indian Cork Tree ...	60
Indian Corn ...	120
Indian Rosewood ...	25
Indian Shot ...	91
Indigo ...	23
Indigofera ...	23
Inga ...	31
Inhambane Copal ...	29
Inocarpus ...	26
Iodées ...	18
Ipecacuanha (Cephaelis) ...	45
Ipoh Akar ...	55
Ipomoea ...	56
Ipomopsis ...	56
Iresine ...	67
IRIDEAE ...	94
Irvingia ...	16
Isachne ...	119
Ischaemum ...	119
Ivory Nut Palm ...	107
Ixonanthes ...	13
Ixora ...	43

J.

Jacaranda ...	60
Jack Fruit ...	77
Jackia ...	43
Jacobinia ...	62
Jacquemontia ...	56
Jagera ...	21
Jamaica or Red Sorrel ...	10
Jambu Ayer Laut ...	34
Jambu Bening ...	36
Jambu Kelawar ...	13
Jankang Hutan ...	2
Japanese Date Plum ...	50
Jarak ...	75
Jasminum ...	50
Jatropha ...	73
Java Almonds ...	16
Jelutong Badak ...	52
Jeringu ...	111
Jimjagong ...	13
Jippa-jappa Hat Plant ...	110
Jiwat ...	34
Job's Tears ...	118
Jolok Hantu ...	41

Jubaea ...	105
JUGLANDEAE ...	78
<i>Jujube</i> ...	19
<i>Julong Julong</i> ...	74
Juniperus ...	80
Jussieua ...	37
Justicia ...	62
<i>Jute</i> ...	13

K.

<i>Kabong Sugar Palm</i> ...	100
<i>Kachubong</i> ...	57
<i>Kadampang</i> ...	11
<i>Kadsura</i> ...	2
<i>Kaempferia</i> ...	92
<i>Kaket Tanga</i> ...	79
<i>Kalanchoe</i> ...	32
<i>Kalumpadang</i> ...	48
<i>Kamuning</i> ...	15
<i>Kamunting</i> ...	33
<i>Kandis</i> ...	7
<i>Kandis Gajah</i> ...	6
<i>Karatas</i> ...	93
<i>Kasap</i> ...	75
<i>Katek Tanga</i> ...	79
<i>Katumbi Jantan</i> ...	47
<i>Katumbet</i> ...	66
<i>Kauri Pine</i> ...	80
<i>Kayea</i> ...	7
<i>Kayu Arang</i> ...	50
<i>Kayu Malakka</i> ...	72
<i>Kechapi</i> ...	17
<i>Kedarwong</i> ...	30
<i>Kedondon Bulan</i> ...	17
<i>Keladi</i> ...	113
<i>Kelubi</i> ...	110
<i>Kehunting</i> ...	11
<i>Kenidai</i> ...	72
<i>Kentiopsis</i> ...	105
<i>Kepau</i> ...	107
<i>Kepong</i> ...	9
<i>Kerintin</i> ...	108
<i>Ketapang</i> ...	33
<i>Khaya</i> ...	18
<i>Kickxia</i> ...	53
<i>Kigelia</i> ...	60
<i>Kyllinga</i> ...	117
<i>Kino</i> ...	25
<i>Kledang</i> ...	77
<i>Kleinhovia</i> ...	12
<i>Kochia</i> ...	67
<i>Kombe</i> ...	53

<i>Kopsia</i> ...	52
<i>Koompassia</i> ...	28
<i>Korthalsia</i> ...	105
<i>Kosam</i> ...	16
<i>Kra Nasi</i> ...	58
<i>Kranji</i> ...	28
<i>Kulim</i> ...	18
<i>Kumbang Samangko</i> ...	11
<i>Kumbak</i> ...	110
<i>Kumpass</i> ...	28
<i>Kundangan</i> ...	22
<i>Kunstleria</i> ...	26
<i>Kurrimia</i> ...	19
<i>Kuwini</i> ...	22

L.

LABIATEAE ...	65
<i>Labisia</i> ...	49
<i>Lada Lada Jantan</i> ...	52
<i>Laelia</i> ...	87
<i>Lafoensia</i> ...	36
<i>Lagenandra</i> ...	114
<i>Lagenaria</i> ...	38
<i>Lagerstroemia</i> ...	37
<i>Lahia</i> ...	11
<i>Lalang</i> ...	119
<i>Landolphia</i> ...	51
<i>Langkap</i> ...	100
<i>Langut</i> ...	22
<i>Langsat</i> ...	17
<i>Lansium</i> ...	17
<i>Lantana</i> ...	63
<i>Laportea</i> ...	78
<i>Lasia</i> ...	114
<i>Lasianthus</i> ...	42
<i>Latania</i> ...	105
<i>Lastrea</i> ...	126
<i>Lattice-leaf-plant</i> ...	116
LAURINEA ...	69
<i>Lawsonia</i> ...	36
<i>Lead Tree</i> ...	30
<i>Lecythis</i> ...	35
<i>Leidenbergia</i> ...	67
<i>Leea</i> ...	20
LEGUMINOSAE ...	23
<i>Lemon</i> ...	15
<i>Lemon Grass</i> ...	118
<i>Lempedu Lurong</i> ...	13
LENTIBULARIEAE ...	58
<i>Lepidagathis</i> ...	62
<i>Lepidium</i> ...	4
<i>Lepionurus</i> ...	18

Leptogramme	...	126
Lettuce Tree	...	66
Leucadendron	...	70
Leucaena	...	30
Leucas	...	66
Leuconotis	...	51
Liberian Coffee	...	44
Licania	...	31
Licuala	...	105
Lignum Vitae	...	14
LILIACEAE	...	97
Limacia	...	4
Lime	...	15
Limnanthemum	...	55
Limnophila	...	58
Lindera	...	70
Lindsaya	...	126
LINEAE	...	13
Linostoma	...	71
Liparis	...	87
Lipocarpha	...	117
Litchi	...	21
Litobrochia	...	126
Litsea	...	70
Livistona	...	105
Lobelia	...	48
Locust Tree	...	29
Lodoicea	...	106
LOGANIACEAE	...	54
Logwood	...	27
Lomatophyllum	...	98
Lonchocarpus	...	26
Long Pepper	...	68
Lonicera	...	41
Loofah	...	38
Looking Glass Tree	...	11
Lopalthrum	...	119
LORANTHACEAE	...	71
Loranthus	...	71
Lotus	...	4
Love Grass	...	118
Loxococcus	...	106
Lucuma	...	49
Ludovia	...	111
Ludwigia	...	37
Luffa	...	38
Luvunga	...	15
Lycopersicum	...	57
Lycoris	...	96
Lygodium	...	126
Lysidice	...	29
LYTHRARIACEAE	...	36

M.

Mabola	...	50
Macadamia	...	70
Macaranga	...	74
Machilus	...	70
Macrozamia	...	81
Madras Thorn	...	31
Maesa	...	48
Magnolia	...	1
MAGNOLIACEAE	...	1
Mahang	...	75
Mahang Putih	...	74
Mahogany	...	17
Maiden Hair Tree	...	80
Malacca Cane	...	101
Malay Apple	...	34
Malay Lupine	...	24
Male Bamboo	...	120
Mallotus	...	74
Malortiea	...	106
Malpighia	...	13
MALPIGHIACEAE	...	13
MALVACEAE	...	9
Malvaviscus	...	9
Mamillaria	...	39
Mammea	...	7
Mammee Apple	...	7
Mampelan Babi	...	33
Manggis Hutan	...	7
Mangifera	...	22
Mango	...	22
Mangosteen	...	7
Manicaria	...	106
Manihot	...	74
Manila Hemp	...	92
Manila Bean	...	25
Mapania	...	117
Maranta	...	92
Marcgravia	...	9
MARCGRAVIACEAE	...	9
Mariscus	...	117
Marking Nut	...	22
Martinezia	...	106
Marumia	...	36
Marvel of Peru	...	66
Mascarenhasia	...	53
Mastixia	...	41
Mata Keli	...	32
Mata Kuching	...	21
Matthaea	...	69
Matthiola	...	4
Mauritia	...	106

<i>Mauritius Hemp</i> ...	95	<i>Mimosa</i> ...	30
<i>Mauritius Grass</i> ...	119	<i>Mimusops</i> ...	50
<i>Maximiliana</i> ...	106	<i>Mirabilis</i> ...	66
<i>Mazus</i> ...	...	<i>Mirabow</i> ...	29
<i>Medinilla</i> ...	36	<i>Miralepis</i> ...	106
<i>Medinillopsis</i> ...	...	<i>Miscanthus</i> ...	119
<i>Megistostigma</i> ...	75	<i>Mischodon</i> ...	73
<i>Melanorrhoea</i> ...	22	<i>Mitrephora</i> ...	3
<i>Melaleuca</i> ...	33	<i>Mollugo</i> ...	40
<i>Melastoma</i> ...	35	<i>Momordica</i> ...	38
MELASTOMACEAE ...	35	MONIMACEAE ...	69
<i>Melia</i> ...	17	<i>Monkey-pot</i> ...	35
MELIACEAE ...	17	<i>Monkey Puzzle</i> ...	80
<i>Melicocca</i> ...	20	<i>Monkey Jack</i> ...	77
<i>Meliosma</i> ...	21	<i>Monochoria</i> ...	99
<i>Melocanna</i> ...	119	<i>Monstera</i> ...	114
<i>Melochia</i> ...	12	<i>Montricardia</i> ...	114
<i>Melodorum</i> ...	3	<i>Moreton Bay Fig</i> ...	76
<i>Melon</i> ...	38	<i>Moreton Bay Chestnut</i> ...	26
<i>Melor Hutan</i> ...	50	<i>Moraea</i> ...	94
<i>Memecylon</i> ...	36	<i>Morinda</i> ...	44
<i>Mempapit</i> ...	6	<i>Morning Glory</i> ...	56
<i>Mampalam Babi</i> ...	33	<i>Morus</i> ...	76
<i>Mempening</i> ...	79	<i>Mosquito Plant</i> ...	65
<i>Mengkudu</i> ...	44	<i>Mucuna</i> ...	24
<i>Mengkudu Hutna</i> ...	44	<i>Mundess</i> ...	44
<i>Meniscium</i> ...	126	<i>Mundu</i> ...	7
MENISPERMACEAE ...	3	<i>Munjuat</i> ...	69
<i>Mentha</i> ...	65	<i>Muningtia</i> ...	13
<i>Merambong</i> ...	45	<i>Murra-ya</i> ...	15
<i>Meranti Paya</i> ...	9	<i>Musa</i> ...	92
<i>Meranti Daun Kechil</i> ...	9	<i>Musk Melon</i> ...	39
<i>Merawan</i> ...	9	<i>Mussaenda</i> ...	42
<i>Merremia</i> ...	56	<i>Myosotis</i> ...	55
<i>Mersawah Merah</i> ...	8	<i>Myrica</i> ...	78
<i>Mersawah Ular</i> ...	8	MYRICACEAE ...	78
<i>Mertajam</i> ...	20	<i>Myristica</i> ...	69
<i>Mesembryanthemum</i> ...	40	MYRISTICAE ...	69
<i>Mesochlaena</i> ...	126	<i>Myrmecodia</i> ...	45
<i>Mesua</i> ...	7	<i>Myropermum</i> ...	27
<i>Mexican Marigold</i> ...	47	<i>Myroxylon</i> ...	27
<i>Mezoneurum</i> ...	27	MYRSINEAE ...	48
<i>Mezzettia</i> ...	3	MYRTACEAE ...	33
<i>Michelia</i> ...	1		
<i>Miconia</i> ...	36		
<i>Microdesmis</i> ...	73		
<i>Microlepia</i> ...	127		
<i>Microstylis</i> ...	87		
<i>Micromelum</i> ...	15		
<i>Mikania</i> ...	45		
<i>Millettia</i> ...	23		
<i>Millian</i> ...	11		
<i>Millingtonia</i> ...	60		

N.

NAIADACEAE ...	116
<i>Naias</i> ...	116
<i>Namo</i> ...	23
<i>Nannochlops</i> ...	106
<i>Napoleona</i> ...	35
<i>Naravelia</i> ...	1
<i>Necklace Tree</i> ...	26

Neesia ...	11
Negro Peach ...	41
Nelumbium ...	4
Nenga ...	106
Nepal Trumpet Flower ...	53
NEPENTHACEAE ...	67
Nepenthes ...	67
Nephelaphyllum ...	87
Nephelium ...	21
Nephrodium ...	127
Nephrolepis ...	127
Neptunia ...	30
Nerium ...	53
Neyraudia ...	119
Ngai Camphor ...	46
Nibong ...	106
Nicotiana ...	57
Nipa ...	106
Nipah ...	106
Niphobolus ...	127
Norfolk Island Pine ...	80
Normanbya ...	106
Norrisia ...	54
Num-Num ...	29
Nutmeg ...	69
NYCTAGINEAE ...	66
Nyctanthus ...	51
NYMPHAECEAE ...	4
Nymphaea ...	4

O.

Oberonia ...	87
Ochlandra ...	119
Ochna ...	16
OCHNACEAE ...	16
Ochro ...	10
Ochrocarpus ...	7
Ochrosia ...	52
Ocimum ...	65
Odina ...	22
Oenanthe ...	40
Oenocarpus ...	107
Oenothera ...	37
Okro ...	10
Okwa ...	77
OLACINEAE ...	18
Oldenlandia ...	42
Olea ...	51
OLEACEAE ...	50
Omphalea ...	75
ONAGRARIEAE ...	37
Oncidium ...	87

Oncoba ...	5
Oncosperma ...	106
Operculina ...	56
Ophioglossum ...	127
Oplismenus ...	119
Opuntia ...	40
Orange ...	15
Orania ...	107
Orbignya ...	107
ORCHIDEAE ...	82
Oreodoxa ...	107
Ormosia ...	26
Oropheia ...	3
Oroxylon ...	60
Orthosiphon ...	65
Oryza ...	119
Osbeckia ...	35
Osmanthus ...	51
Osmunda ...	127
Ostodes ...	74
Otaheite Chestnut ...	26
Ottelia ...	82
Ouvirandra ...	116
Oxalis ...	14
Oxymitra ...	3

P.

Pachira ...	10
Pachynema ...	2
Pachynocarpus ...	9
Pachyrrhizus ...	25
Pagar Anak ...	13
Palas ...	105
Palicourea ...	45
Palisota ...	99
PALMAE ...	100
Palmyra ...	101
Panama Rubber ...	77
Panama Hat Plant ...	110
Panax ...	40
Pancratium ...	96
PANDANEAE ...	110
Pandanus ...	110
Pangium ...	5
Panicum ...	119
Papaw ...	38
Para Rubber ...	73
Paraguay Tea ...	19
Parameria ...	53
Paranephelium ...	20
Parinarium ...	31
Parishia ...	22

Parkia ...	30	Pholidocarpus ...	107
Parsley ...	40	Pholidota ...	88
Parsley Fern ...	129	Photinopteris ...	128
Parmentieria ...	60	Phyllagathis ...	35
Paspalum ...	120	Phyllanthus ...	72
Passiflora ...	37	Phyllocactus ...	40
PASSIFLOREAE ...	37	Physostelma ...	54
Patchouli ...	65	Phytelephas ...	107
Pauh Kijang ...	16	Phytocrene ...	18
Paullinia ...	20	PHYTOLACEAE ...	67
Pavetta ...	44	<i>Pigeon Orchid</i> ...	85
Payena ...	50	Pilea ...	78
PEDALINEAE ...	60	Pilocarpus ...	15
Pedilanthus ...	72	<i>Pinang Boring Padi</i> ...	107
Pegaga ...	40	<i>Pinang Sendawa</i> ...	100
Pelargonium ...	14	Pinanga ...	107
Pellacalyx ...	32	<i>Pineapple</i> ...	93
Pellionia ...	78	<i>Pinks</i> ...	6
Peltophorum ...	27	Pinus ...	80
Penaga ...	7	Piper ...	68
Pentace ...	12	PIPERACEAE ...	68
Pentaclethra ...	29	Piptospathe ...	115
Pentadesma ...	6	Piscidia ...	26
Pentas ...	42	Pisonia ...	66
Pentunga ...	43	Pistacia ...	22
Peperomia ...	68	Pistia ...	115
Peepul ...	76	Pitcairnia ...	93
Pepasa ...	39	<i>Pitcher Plants</i> ...	67
Pereskia ...	40	Pithecolobium ...	31
Pergularia ...	54	PITTOSPOREAE ...	5
Perilla ...	65	Pittosporum ...	5
Peristrophe ...	62	Planchonia ...	35
Peronema ...	64	<i>Plantain</i> ...	92
Persea ...	70	Platyserium ...	128
Persimmon ...	50	Platyclinis ...	88
Petrea ...	63	Plectocomia ...	108
Petroselinum ...	40	Plectocomiopsis ...	108
Petunia ...	57	Pleocnemia ...	128
Petunga ...	43	Pleopeltis ...	128
Phaenanthus ...	3	Plocoglottis ...	88
Phaius ...	88	PLUMBAGINEAE ...	48
Phalaenopsis ...	88	Plumbago ...	48
Phaleria ...	71	Plumeria ...	52
Phaseolus ...	25	Podocarpus ...	80
Philodendron ...	114	Podochilus ...	88
PHILYDRACEAE ...	99	Podolasia ...	115
Philydrum ...	99	Pogonanthera ...	36
Phlebocalymna ...	18	Pogonia ...	88
Phlebodium ...	128	Pogonopus ...	42
Phlox ...	55	Pogostemon ...	65
Phoebe ...	70	Poinciana ...	27
Phaenarthus ...	3	<i>Poko Gingin</i> ...	90
Phoenix ...	107	POLEMONIACEAE ...	55

Polygonum	...	67	Quassia	...	16
Polystichum	...	128	Queensland Nut	...	70
Polytrema	...	61	Queensland Plum	...	32
Pometia	...	21	Queensland Arrowroot	...	91
PONTEDERIACEAE	...	99	Quercus	...	79
Popowia	...	2	Quill Bamboo	...	119
Porana	...	56	Quisqualis	...	33
Portulaca	...	6			
PORTULACEAE	...	6			
Posoqueria	...	43			
Pothos	...	115			
Pouzolzia	...	78			
Prairie Sunflower	...	46			
Premna	...	63			
Prestoea	...	108			
Pride of India	...	37			
Primrose Orchid	...	85			
Prince's Feather	...	66			
Prismatomeris	...	44			
Pritchardia	...	108			
Prosaptia	...	128			
Prostanthera	...	65			
PROTEACEAE	...	70			
Prunus	...	31			
Pseudophoenix	...	108			
Psidium	...	33			
Psophocarpus	...	25			
Psychotria	...	44			
Pteris	...	129			
Pterisanthes	...	20			
Pternandra	...	36			
Pterocarpus	...	25			
Pterospermum	...	12			
Ptychococcus	...	108			
Ptychopyxis	...	75			
Ptychoraphis	...	108			
Ptychosperma	...	108			
Puchero	...	6			
Pulai	...	52			
Pulasari	...	51			
Pulasan	...	21			
Pumelo	...	15			
Pumpkin	...	39			
Pupalia	...	67			
Purging Cassia	...	28			
Purging Nut	...	73			
Purslane	...	6			

Rosa ...	...	32	<i>Sappan Wood</i> ...	27
ROSACEAE ...	...	31	<i>Saputi</i> ...	28
Roscoea ...	...	92	Saraca ...	29
<i>Rose-Apple</i> ...	...	34	Sarcocephalus ...	41
Rottboellia ...	...	120	Sarcochilus ...	89
Roucheria ...	...	13	Sarcococca ...	75
Roupellia ...	...	53	Sarcostemma ...	54
Rourea ...	...	23	Saurauja ...	8
ROXBURGHACEAE ...	...	96	Sauropus ...	72
<i>Royal Palm</i> ...	...	107	<i>Sausage Tree</i> ...	60
<i>Ru</i> ...	...	79	<i>Saw Palmetto</i> ...	109
<i>Ru Bukit</i> ...	...	80	Saxifraga ...	32
RUBIACEAE ...	...	41	SAXIFRAGEAE ...	32
Rubus ...	...	31	Scaevola ...	48
Rudbeckia ...	...	46	<i>Scented-leaved Geranium</i> ...	14
Ruellia ...	...	61	Schizaea ...	129
<i>Rukum Putih</i> ...	...	71	Schizmatoglottis ...	115
<i>Rumbah</i> ...	...	95	Schizoloma ...	129
<i>Rumput Ledah Jin</i> ...	...	42	Schizostachyum ...	120
<i>Ruseh</i> ...	...	2	Schomburgkia ...	89
Russelia ...	...	58	Sciadopytis ...	80
RUTACEAE ...	...	14	Scindapsus ...	115
S.			SCITAMINEAE ...	90
			Scleria ...	117
			Scleropyrum ...	71
			Scorodocarpus ...	18
			Screw Pine ...	110
			SCROPHULARINEAE ...	58
			Scutellaria ...	65
			<i>Sea Lavender</i> ...	48
			<i>Sealing-wax Palm</i> ...	103
			<i>Sebasah</i> ...	73
Sabal ...	...	109	<i>Sebilek</i> ...	5
SABIACEAE ...	...	21	Selaginella ...	130
Saccolobium ...	...	89	Selliguea ...	129
Saccharum ...	...	120	Semecarpus ...	22
<i>Saga</i> ...	...	30	<i>Sensitive Plant</i> ...	30
Sagittaria ...	...	116	<i>Sentol</i> ...	17
<i>Sago</i> ...	...	109	<i>Serayah</i> ...	9
Sagus ...	...	109	<i>Serdang</i> ...	105
<i>Saigon Gutta</i> ...	...	49	Serenoa ...	109
<i>Saigon Vine</i> ...	...	20	Sesamum ...	60
Saintpaulia ...	...	59	<i>Setambun</i> ...	73
<i>Sal</i> ...	...	9	Setaria ...	120
Salacia ...	...	19	<i>Seychelles Rosewood</i> ...	10
Salomonina ...	...	5	<i>She Oak</i> ...	79
Salvia ...	...	65	<i>Shoe flower</i> ...	10
SAMYDACEAE ...	...	37	Shorea ...	9
Sanchezia ...	...	61	Sida ...	9
<i>Sandbox Tree</i> ...	...	75	Sideroxylon ...	49
Sandoricum ...	...	17	<i>Sierra Leone Coffee</i> ...	44
Sansevieria ...	...	94	<i>Silk Cotton Tree</i> ...	10
SANTALACEAE ...	...	71	<i>Silky Oak</i> ...	70
Santiria ...	...	17		
SAPINDACEAE ...	...	20		
Sapindus ...	...	21		
Sapium ...	...	75		
<i>Sapodilla Plum</i> ...	...	49		
SAPOTACEAE ...	...	49		

<i>Water Melon</i>	...	38
<i>Wax Apple</i> ...	...	34
<i>Wax Gourd</i> ...	...	38
<i>Wax Jambo</i> ...	...	34
<i>White Mulberry</i>	...	76
<i>Wedelia</i> ...	...	46
<i>West Indian Cedar</i>	...	18
<i>Wikstroemia</i> ...	...	71
<i>Wild Indian Arrowroot</i> ..	...	92
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>	...	107
<i>Wild Olive</i> ...	...	13
<i>Willughbeia</i> ...	...	51
<i>Wistaria</i> ...	...	24
<i>Woody Durian</i>	...	11
<i>Wormia</i> ...	...	1
<i>Wrightia</i> ...	...	52
<i>Wulffia</i> ...	...	48

X.

<i>Xanthophyllum</i>	...	6
<i>Xanthosoma</i> ...	...	116
<i>Xylia</i> ...	...	30
<i>Xylopia</i> ...	...	3

Y.

<i>Yam</i> ...	...	96
<i>Yam Bean</i> ...	...	25
<i>Yucca</i> ...	...	99
<i>Yorubu Indigo</i>	...	26

Z.

<i>Zalacca</i> ...	...	110
<i>Zamia</i> ...	...	81
<i>Zea</i> ...	...	120
<i>Zebra Plant</i> ...	...	90
<i>Zedoary</i> ...	...	91
<i>Zephyranthes</i>	...	96
<i>Zeuxine</i> ...	...	90
<i>Zingiber</i> ...	...	93
<i>Zinnia</i> ...	...	46
<i>Zizyphus</i> ...	...	19
<i>Zoysia</i> ...	...	120
ZYGOPHYLLEAE	...	14

APPENDIX.

In order to facilitate the selection of Economic plants, I have prepared the following lists which serve as a guide to readers.

Further particulars will be found under their respective Natural Orders.

EDIBLE FRUITS.

Achras sapota
 Aegle marmelos
 Anacardium occidentale
 Ananas sativa
 Anona, species
 Areca catchu
 Artocarpus, species
 Averrhoa, species
 Arachis hypogaea
 Arenga saccharifera
 Baccaurea, species
 Bertholletia excelsa
 Bouea macrophylla
 Capsicum, species
 Canarium commune
 Carica papaya
 Carisa carandas
 Castanopsis, species
 Caryocar nuciferum
 Chrysobalanus icaco
 Chrysophyllum cainito
 Citrullus vulgaris
 Citrus, species
 Cola acuminata
 Cucurbita, species
 Cucumis, species
 Cynometra cauliflora
 Davidsonia pruriens
 Dillenia indica
 Dialium laurinum
 Diospyros, species
 Dolichos lablab
 Durio zibethinus
 Elaeocarpus serratus
 Eugenia, species
 Erioglossum edule
 Ficus, species
 Flacourtia, species
 Glycine soja
 Garcinia, species
 Hibiscus, species
 Inocarpus edulis

Lansium, species
 Lycopersicum esculentum
 Macadamia ternifolia
 Mangifera, species
 Mammea americana
 Memecylon coeruleum
 Monstera deliciosa
 Musa, species
 Nephelium, species
 Nelumbium speciosum
 Nipa fruticans
 Passiflora, species
 Pangium edulis
 Pentadesme butryacea
 Psidium, species
 Rollinia orthopetala
 Rhodomyrtus tomentosus
 Sandoricum, species
 Sarcocephalus esculentus
 Spondias lutea
 Sterculia scaphigera
 Tamarindus indica
 Terminalia, species
 Triphasia aurantiola
 Vaccinium malaccense
 Vangueria edulis
 Victoria regia
 Vitis, species
 Zalacca, species
 Zea mays
 Ziziphus, species

FIBRE AND TEXTILE PLANTS, Etc.

Abroma augusta
 Agave, species
 Ananas sativa
 Arenga saccharifera
 Artocarpus, species
 Boehmeria, species
 Borassus flabelliformis
 Cannabis sativa
 Carludovica, species

Cocos nucifera
 Corchorus, species
 Cyperus papyrus
 Eriodendron anfractuosum
 Ficus, species
 Furcraea, species
 Gossypium, species
 Hibiscus, species
 Musa, species
 Pandanus utilis
 Raphia ruffia
 Sansevieria, species
 Urena lobata

SPICES.

Capsicum, species
 Cinnamomum, species
 Curcuma longa
 Elettaria cardamomum
 Eugenia caryophyllata
 Myristica fragrans
 Piper, species
 Smilax officinalis
 Zingiber officinale

SCENTS, PERFUMERY Etc.

Aglaia odorata
 Andropogon, species
 Cananga odorata
 Dypteryx odorata
 Michelia champaca
 „ longifolia
 Pergularia odoratissimus

OILS.

Anacardium occidentale
 Andropogon, species
 Arachis hypogaea
 Cinnamomum zeylanicum
 Calophyllum inophyllum
 Carapa guianensis
 Croton tiglium
 Eugenia caryophyllata
 Cocos nucifera
 Elaeis guineensis
 Glycine soja
 Hevea brasiliensis
 Melaleuca leucadendron
 Pogostemon patchouli
 Ricinus communis
 Sesamum, species

Sapindus saponaria
 Triomma malaccensis

GUM-RESIN, OLEO-RESIN

Etc.

Doona trapezifolia
 Gluta Benghas
 Odina Woodier
 Pistacia terebinthus
 Pterocarpus marsupium
 Trachylobium verrucosum

DYES, TANS Etc.

Artocarpus, species
 Bixa orellana
 Caesalpinia coriaria
 Careya arborea
 Cassia auriculata
 Diospyros embryopteris
 Eugenia lepidocarpa
 Fibraurea tinctoria
 Indigofera anil
 Morinda tinctoria
 Nyctanthus arbor-tristes
 Peristrophe tinctoria
 Semecarpus anacardium
 Uncaria gambier

DRUGS, ANTISEPTICS Etc.

Acacia farnesiana
 Acorus calamus
 Aegle marmelos
 Anacardium occidentale
 Alpinia melanocarpa
 Alsodeia echinocarpa
 Alocasia, species
 Brucea sumatrana
 Blumea balsamifera
 Calophyllum inophyllum
 Caesalpinia bonducella
 Canarium commune
 Caryota urens
 Cassia, species
 Cephaelis ipecacuanha
 Cinnamomum camphora
 Datura fastuosa
 Derris elliptica
 Erythroxylon coca
 Eurycoma longifolia
 Jatropha curcas
 Justicia gendarussa

Melia azedarach
Phyllanthus urinaria
Quassia amara
Ricinus communis
Smilax officinalis
Strophanthus, species
Strychnos tieute
Tephrosia purpurea
Tinospora cordifolia
Tinomiscium petiolare
Zingiber, species

RUBBER producing plants

Artocarpus, species
Azelaia palembanica
Alstonia, species
Bleekrodea tonkinensis

Castilloa elastica
Chonemorpha, species
Cryptostegia madagascariensis
Dichopsis, species
Dyera costulata
Ficus, species
Funtumia elastica
Hevea brasiliensis
Jatropha urens
Kicksia africana
Landolphia, species
Mascarenhasia elastica
Manihot, species
Palaquium, species
Payena, species
Sapium, species
Tabernaemontana, species
Urceola, species
Willughbeia, species